

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 1	♠ K10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	

Board: 2	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ102	

Board: 3	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ J873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A974	

Board: 4	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ103	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2NT
Vul: None			Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	North:	South:	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♠ K10854	♠ A92	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S	♥ AK106	♥ J5	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
	♦ Q10	♦ AKJ97	Pass	6♠	AP	
	♣ J10	♣ AK6				
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. no ♠ queen			

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS			Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	North:	South:	AP			
South HCP: 13	♠ A2	♠ QJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N	♥ Q94	♥ AK65				
	♦ AKJ9	♦ 1075				
	♣ AQ102	♣ K43				

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2NT
Vul: EW			Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♠ Q1074	♠ A92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♥ 10	♥ A954				
	♦ J873	♦ AK96				
	♣ A974	♣ KQ				

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both			Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	North:	South:	AP			
South HCP: 9	♠ AK2	♠ Q1073	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♥ KJ74	♥ A52				
	♦ A8	♦ QJ				
	♣ AJ103	♣ 9754				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 1	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Board: 2	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K43	

Board: 3	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	
Vul: EW	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

Board: 4	♠ Q1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9754	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2NT
Vul: None			Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	North:	South:	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♠ K10854	♠ A92	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S	♥ AK106	♥ J5	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
	♦ Q10	♦ AKJ97	Pass	6♠	AP	
	♣ J10	♣ AK6				
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. no ♠ queen			

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS			Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	North:	South:	AP			
South HCP: 13	♠ A2	♠ QJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N	♥ Q94	♥ AK65				
	♦ AKJ9	♦ 1075				
	♣ AQ102	♣ K43				

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2NT
Vul: EW			Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♠ Q1074	♠ A92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♥ 10	♥ A954				
	♦ J873	♦ AK96				
	♣ A974	♣ KQ				

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both			Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	North:	South:	AP			
South HCP: 9	♠ AK2	♠ Q1073	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♥ KJ74	♥ A52				
	♦ A8	♦ QJ				
	♣ AJ103	♣ 9754				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 5	♠ Q632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ J8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 6	♠ AQ6	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ5	

Board: 7	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q742	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9863	

Board: 8	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 9	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10984	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q632	♠ KJ8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ K42	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J8643	♦ AKQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 9	♣ A754				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ 3		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ63	♥ A1075	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ7	♦ K82	X	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ5	♣ KJ872	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ KJ2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q742	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ Q7	♦ 43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J9863	♣ AKQ104				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ94	♠ Q82		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K1096	♥ A874	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ	♦ 952	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A3	♣ 1075				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Stayman

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ97	♠ K4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ AQ106	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J5	♦ AK732	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K10984	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 5	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A754	

Board: 6	♠ 3	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ872	

Board: 7	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ104	

Board: 8	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	
Vul: None	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1075	

Board: 9	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ AK732	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q632	♠ KJ8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A108	♥ K42	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J8643	♦ AKQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 9	♣ A754				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ 3		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ63	♥ A1075	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ7	♦ K82	X	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ5	♣ KJ872	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						1. Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
						4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ KJ2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q742	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ Q7	♦ 43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J9863	♣ AKQ104				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ94	♠ Q82		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K1096	♥ A874	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ	♦ 952	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A3	♣ 1075				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Stayman

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ97	♠ K4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 98	♥ AQ106	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J5	♦ AK732	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K10984	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 10	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q10	

Board: 11	♠ J954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	

Board: 12	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ 10864	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	

Board: 13	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q982	
Vul: None	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK104	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ 842		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ4	♥ 10985	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ9	♦ J87	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ AK6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J954	♠ AQ8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ85	♥ A3	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ AK96	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ A2	♣ K643	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 6		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ QJ108	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ 10864	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A5	♣ 109762	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQ6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q982	♥ AK6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J107	♦ AK5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK104	♣ 9653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 10	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10985	
Vul: None	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK6	

Board: 11	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K643	

Board: 12	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109762	

Board: 13	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 9653	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ 842		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AQJ4	♥ 10985	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ9	♦ J87	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ AK6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J954	♠ AQ8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ85	♥ A3	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ AK96	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ A2	♣ K643	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 6		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK7	♥ QJ108	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ 10864	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A5	♣ 109762	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQ6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q982	♥ AK6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J107	♦ AK5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK104	♣ 9653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 14	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A952	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

Board: 15	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 98642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 16	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q65	

Board: 17	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: NS	♦ A974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1096	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A875  
♥ A952  
♦ A10  
♣ AKQ

South:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ KQJ6  
♦ KJ83  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AJ106  
♥ AQ9  
♦ 98642  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ K93  
♥ K105  
♦ AK3  
♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AKJ10  
♥ AJ93  
♦ KQ  
♣ Q65

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ KQ87  
♦ J105  
♣ AK832

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ A643  
♦ A974  
♣ Q1096

South:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ KQ1052  
♦ KJ8  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 14	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 107	

Board: 15	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK83	

Board: 16	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK832	

Board: 17	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1052	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A875  
♥ A952  
♦ A10  
♣ AKQ

South:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ KQJ6  
♦ KJ83  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

- Stayman
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=1/5 or 4/5
- ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AJ106  
♥ AQ9  
♦ 98642  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ K93  
♥ K105  
♦ AK3  
♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

- Stayman

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ AKJ10  
♥ AJ93  
♦ KQ  
♣ Q65

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ KQ87  
♦ J105  
♣ AK832

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

- Stayman
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ A643  
♦ A974  
♣ Q1096

South:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ KQ1052  
♦ KJ8  
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

- Stayman
- artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 18	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 19	♠ J1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ6	

Board: 20	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK3	

Board: 21	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	

Board: 22	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK2	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ AK54		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ73	♦ A9862	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ8	♣ 762	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1074	♠ KQ5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ104	♥ AK5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 106	♦ Q7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ6	♣ AQ1083	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ K		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ AQ32	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK84	♦ J95	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK3	♣ Q9842	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK107	♠ QJ9				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K982	♥ AQ6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A75	♦ KJ43	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 104	♣ AQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ AQ86		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1098	♥ KJ4	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K2	♦ A1087	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK2	♣ 53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 18	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 762	

Board: 19	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ1083	

Board: 20	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: None	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9842	

Board: 21	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	

Board: 22	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 53	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ AK54		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ73	♦ A9862	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ8	♣ 762	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1074	♠ KQ5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ104	♥ AK5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 106	♦ Q7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ6	♣ AQ1083	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ K		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K75	♥ AQ32	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK84	♦ J95	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK3	♣ Q9842	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK107	♠ QJ9				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K982	♥ AQ6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A75	♦ KJ43	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 104	♣ AQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ AQ86		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1098	♥ KJ4	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K2	♦ A1087	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK2	♣ 53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 23	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10862	

Board: 24	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A83	

Board: 25	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ K1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 26	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 1085	

Board: 27	♠ 9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 103	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK93	♠ Q107				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ54	♥ AQ3	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ AQ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 10862	♣ AK73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 8764		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ 732	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ8	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A83	♣ KQ954	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ42	♠ K6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q104	♥ AK32	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K1084	♦ QJ6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q9	♣ AK105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 8532		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK92	♥ QJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ A52	♦ QJ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1085	♣ KQJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9842	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A753	♥ K4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ2	♦ K984	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 103	♣ AKQJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 23	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK73	

Board: 24	♠ 8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ954	

Board: 25	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK105	

Board: 26	♠ 8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 27	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ K984	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ6	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK93	♠ Q107				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ54	♥ AQ3	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ AQ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 10862	♣ AK73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ 8764		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K85	♥ 732	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ8	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A83	♣ KQ954	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ42	♠ K6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q104	♥ AK32	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K1084	♦ QJ6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q9	♣ AK105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 8532		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK92	♥ QJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ A52	♦ QJ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1085	♣ KQJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9842	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A753	♥ K4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ2	♦ K984	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 103	♣ AKQJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 28	♠ AJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	

Board: 29	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K865	
Vul: EW	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q943	

Board: 30	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 31	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9863	

Board: 32	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ82	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ854	♠ KQ32		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ A108	♦ KQ94	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	♣ J83	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ K98				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K865	♥ AQ92	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 1083	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q943	♣ AK6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ52	♠ Q97		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ AQ97	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ	♦ A953	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ	♣ 103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ42	♠ A5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A7654	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ K103	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J9863	♣ AKQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q832		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 10743	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K1074	♦ AQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ82	♣ K	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 28	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J83	

Board: 29	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK6	

Board: 30	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Board: 31	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7654	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 32	♠ Q832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10743	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ854	♠ KQ32		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ A108	♦ KQ94	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	♣ J83	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ K98				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K865	♥ AQ92	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 1083	♦ AJ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q943	♣ AK6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ52	♠ Q97		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ AQ97	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ	♦ A953	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ	♣ 103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ42	♠ A5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A7654	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ K103	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J9863	♣ AKQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q832		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ 10743	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K1074	♦ AQJ3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ82	♣ K	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 33	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10985	

Board: 34	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: EW	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK6	

Board: 35	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 76543	

Board: 36	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K5	

Board: 37	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J983	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q754	♠ K32				2NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ AK632	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 106	♦ K2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 10985	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ AK109		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A842	♥ J7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AK84	♦ QJ75	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK6	♣ J75				
Contract: 6N N						1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ53	♠ Q102				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ AJ93	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J9	♦ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 76543	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 7543		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J73	♥ AK10	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ105	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ AJ1096				
Contract: 6N N						1. Stayman

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AKQ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ53	♥ AJ4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ103	♦ K86	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 21	♣ J983	♣ A105	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S						1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 33	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK632	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	

Board: 34	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J75	

Board: 35	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

Board: 36	♠ 7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1096	

Board: 37	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A105	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q754	♠ K32				2NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ AK632	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 106	♦ K2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 10985	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ AK109		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A842	♥ J7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AK84	♦ QJ75	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK6	♣ J75				
Contract: 6N N						1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ53	♠ Q102				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ AJ93	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J9	♦ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 76543	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 7543		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J73	♥ AK10	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ105	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K5	♣ AJ1096				
Contract: 6N N						1. Stayman

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AKQ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ53	♥ AJ4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ103	♦ K86	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 21	♣ J983	♣ A105	AP			
Contract: 5♥ S						1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 38	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK98	

Board: 39	♠ 85432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 65	

Board: 40	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 41	♠ J1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q754	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K108	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ3  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ AK98

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ K1065  
 ♦ K632  
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 39  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 85432  
 ♥ KQ75  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ 65

South:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ AK63  
 ♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 40  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K1075  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ AKQ6

South:  
 ♠ AQ63  
 ♥ QJ73  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 41  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J1064  
 ♥ Q754  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ K108

South:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 38	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1065	
Vul: Both	♦ K632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ5	

Board: 39	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ43	

Board: 40	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 532	

Board: 41	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ64	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ3  
 ♥ J3  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ AK98

South:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ K1065  
 ♦ K632  
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 39  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 85432  
 ♥ KQ75  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ 65

South:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ J2  
 ♦ AK63  
 ♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 40  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K1075  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ AKQ6

South:  
 ♠ AQ63  
 ♥ QJ73  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 41  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J1064  
 ♥ Q754  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ K108

South:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 42	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK943	

Board: 43	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K987	
Vul: EW	♦ A876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 44	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1075	

Board: 45	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q106	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ AK943

South:  
 ♠ A1065  
 ♥ J9853  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ K987  
 ♦ A876  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ AQ54  
 ♦ J104  
 ♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			
7. King ask by 5NT			
8. K=1			

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ A1075

South:  
 ♠ KQ98  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ 109652  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ74  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ Q106

South:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ AK42  
 ♦ J1042  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 42	♠ A1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9853	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10	

Board: 43	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 44	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ 109652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K4	

Board: 45	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: NS	♦ J1042	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 74  
 ♥ AQ7  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ AK943

South:  
 ♠ A1065  
 ♥ J9853  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ109  
 ♥ K987  
 ♦ A876  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ AQ54  
 ♦ J104  
 ♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♦ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			
7. King ask by 5NT			
8. K=1			

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ A1075

South:  
 ♠ KQ98  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ 109652  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ74  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ Q106

South:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ AK42  
 ♦ J1042  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 46	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q53	
Board: 47	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	
Board: 48	♠ AQ83	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK64	
Board: 49	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	
Board: 50	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ KQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A543	♠ K1076		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 10543	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK102	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q53	♣ K108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ84	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A853	♥ KJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K4	♦ AQJ87	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A97	♣ KQ82	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ83	♠ KJ95		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ Q96	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ10	♦ 98	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK64	♣ QJ103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A754	♠ KQJ103				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ K82	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ87	♦ KJ2	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ 82	♣ AK	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ 7652		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q72	♥ AJ63	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ63	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ	♣ 109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 46	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K108	

Board: 47	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ82	

Board: 48	♠ KJ95	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ103	

Board: 49	♠ KQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 50	♠ 7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: None	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 109	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A543	♠ K1076		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 10543	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK102	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q53	♣ K108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ84	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A853	♥ KJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K4	♦ AQJ87	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A97	♣ KQ82	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ83	♠ KJ95		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J10	♥ Q96	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ10	♦ 98	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK64	♣ QJ103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A754	♠ KQJ103				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ K82	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ87	♦ KJ2	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ 82	♣ AK	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ 7652		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q72	♥ AJ63	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ63	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ	♣ 109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 51	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8762	
Vul: Both	♦ A1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q95	

Board: 52	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1094	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	

Board: 53	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A752	
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J754	

Board: 54	♠ AQJ	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1075	

Board: 55	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K942	
Vul: None	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AK86				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8762	♥ 1093	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A1087	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q95	♣ AKJ7				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K652		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A103	♥ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ1094	♦ Q763	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	♣ 10983				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AK105				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A752	♥ 104	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 1093	♦ AKQ52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J754	♣ A9				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 9874		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ10	♥ A864	X	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K6	♦ Q9752	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A1075	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K942	♥ AJ53	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A82	♦ K1094	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ7	♣ AJ5	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 51	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 52	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ Q763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10983	

Board: 53	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Board: 54	♠ 9874	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 55	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: None	♦ K1094	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ5	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AK86				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 8762	♥ 1093	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A1087	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q95	♣ AKJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ K652		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A103	♥ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ1094	♦ Q763	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	♣ 10983	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AK105				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A752	♥ 104	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 1093	♦ AKQ52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J754	♣ A9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 9874		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ10	♥ A864	X	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ K6	♦ Q9752	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A1075	♣ —	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K942	♥ AJ53	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A82	♦ K1094	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ7	♣ AJ5	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 56	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ J9854	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 57	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J943	

Board: 58	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK98	

Board: 59	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A764	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10932	

Board: 60	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ84	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK5  
♥ K2  
♦ J9854  
♣ AKQ

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ AQ83  
♦ AKQ  
♣ 87532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q754  
♥ 752  
♦ A7  
♣ J943

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ AQ86  
♦ K53  
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK64  
♥ K10  
♦ K105  
♣ AK98

South:  
♠ 983  
♥ A974  
♦ J7  
♣ Q1053

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A95  
♥ A764  
♦ 5  
♣ A10932

South:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ KJ8  
♦ AK1096  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ AK74  
♦ AQ4  
♣ AJ84

South:  
♠ Q1096  
♥ J865  
♦ KJ6  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. no ♥ queen			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 56	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 87532	

Board: 57	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK76	

Board: 58	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A974	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1053	

Board: 59	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1096	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Board: 60	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J865	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK5  
♥ K2  
♦ J9854  
♣ AKQ

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ AQ83  
♦ AKQ  
♣ 87532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 57  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q754  
♥ 752  
♦ A7  
♣ J943

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ AQ86  
♦ K53  
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK64  
♥ K10  
♦ K105  
♣ AK98

South:  
♠ 983  
♥ A974  
♦ J7  
♣ Q1053

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A95  
♥ A764  
♦ 5  
♣ A10932

South:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ KJ8  
♦ AK1096  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ K8  
♥ AK74  
♦ AQ4  
♣ AJ84

South:  
♠ Q1096  
♥ J865  
♦ KJ6  
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. no ♥ queen			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 61	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ Q8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10	

Board: 62	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ72	

Board: 63	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J852	

Board: 64	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ8	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ8	♠ J7				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K42	♥ AJ53	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8765	♦ A3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ AKQJ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ AQ73		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ Q98	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ8	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ72	♣ KJ86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A543	♠ QJ9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AK96	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ4	♦ J6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J852	♣ AKQ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 10943		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ 109	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q32	♦ KJ104	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 61	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ2	

Board: 62	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ86	

Board: 63	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 64	♠ 10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q103	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ8	♠ J7				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K42	♥ AJ53	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q8765	♦ A3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ AKQJ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J6	♠ AQ73		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A75	♥ Q98	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ8	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ72	♣ KJ86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A543	♠ QJ9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ AK96	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ4	♦ J6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J852	♣ AKQ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 10943		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ 109	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q32	♦ KJ104	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 65	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ 10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K97	

Board: 66	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J94	

Board: 67	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1074	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J863	

Board: 68	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ106	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ3	♠ A1075				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ AQJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10754	♦ A6	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ K97	♣ AJ83	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			5. ♠ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 9632		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK102	♥ 976	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K7	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J94	♣ AQ873				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ A86				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q1074	♥ K83	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ Q9	♦ AK4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J863	♣ AK107				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ 75		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ Q952	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ74	♦ J10865	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ106	♣ K3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 65	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ83	

Board: 66	♠ 9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ873	

Board: 67	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK107	

Board: 68	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q952	
Vul: None	♦ J10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K3	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ3	♠ A1075				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ AQJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10754	♦ A6	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ K97	♣ AJ83	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			5. ♠ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ5	♠ 9632		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK102	♥ 976	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K7	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J94	♣ AQ873				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1093	♠ A86				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q1074	♥ K83	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ Q9	♦ AK4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J863	♣ AK107				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ 75		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK6	♥ Q952	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ74	♦ J10865	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ106	♣ K3				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 69	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 8652	
HCP: 12	♣ J2	
Partner bids first.		
Board: 70	♠ KJ93	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	
You bid first.		
Board: 71	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ76	
Partner bids first.		
Board: 72	♠ AK862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	
HCP: 20	♣ K94	
You bid first.		
Board: 73	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ 754	
HCP: 7	♣ J8653	
Partner bids first.		

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q4				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ3	♥ K654	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 8652	♦ AQ	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J2	♣ AKQ43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ93	♠ 8754		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ73	♥ 95	X	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK9	♦ QJ54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ	♣ Q103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ AK105				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK95	♥ 108	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 64	♦ AKQJ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ76	♣ K8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK862	♠ 1043		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ AJ97	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK2	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K94	♣ AQJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AK6				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ107	♥ K8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 754	♦ A96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J8653	♣ AK974	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 69	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K654	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 70	♠ 8754	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q103	

Board: 71	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Board: 72	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 73	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK974	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ2	♠ Q4				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ3	♥ K654	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 8652	♦ AQ	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J2	♣ AKQ43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ93	♠ 8754		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ73	♥ 95	X	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK9	♦ QJ54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ	♣ Q103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ AK105				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK95	♥ 108	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 64	♦ AKQJ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ76	♣ K8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK862	♠ 1043		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ AJ97	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK2	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K94	♣ AQJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AK6				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ107	♥ K8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 754	♦ A96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J8653	♣ AK974	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 74	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

Board: 75	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1087	
Vul: None	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q97	

Board: 76	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J532	

Board: 77	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 78	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK65	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ J876		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ8	♥ 107	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A973	♦ KJ106	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ	♣ 1086	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♠ AK3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A1087	♥ K9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 1072	♦ AK53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q97	♣ A1065	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AQ104		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ6	♥ 1084	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK9	♦ QJ54	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J532	♣ K6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ72	♠ A103				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 754	♥ AKJ2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK1054	♦ Q8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 3	♣ AQJ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ A1094		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ K1073	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ10	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK65	♣ J98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 74	♠ J876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1086	

Board: 75	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A1065	

Board: 76	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Board: 77	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 78	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1073	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J98	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ J876		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ8	♥ 107	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A973	♦ KJ106	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ	♣ 1086	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♠ AK3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A1087	♥ K9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 1072	♦ AK53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q97	♣ A1065	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AQ104		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ6	♥ 1084	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK9	♦ QJ54	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J532	♣ K6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ72	♠ A103				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 754	♥ AKJ2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK1054	♦ Q8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 3	♣ AQJ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ A1094		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ K1073	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ10	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK65	♣ J98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 79	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1095	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K653	

Board: 80	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ1073	

Board: 81	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ763	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 95	

Board: 82	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ63	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q98

♥ J1095

♦ 32

♣ K653

South:

♠ AK5

♥ A6

♦ KQ105

♣ A984

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AK7

♦ KJ5

♣ KQ1073

South:

♠ K10872

♥ J642

♦ AQ8

♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10432

♥ KQ763

♦ 106

♣ 95

South:

♠ A87

♥ A5

♦ AQ32

♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ AQ10

♦ 83

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ J1053

♥ KJ76

♦ AK7

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 79	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A984	

Board: 80	♠ K10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J642	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 81	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 82	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q98

♥ J1095

♦ 32

♣ K653

South:

♠ AK5

♥ A6

♦ KQ105

♣ A984

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AK7

♦ KJ5

♣ KQ1073

South:

♠ K10872

♥ J642

♦ AQ8

♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10432

♥ KQ763

♦ 106

♣ 95

South:

♠ A87

♥ A5

♦ AQ32

♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ AQ10

♦ 83

♣ AQ63

South:

♠ J1053

♥ KJ76

♦ AK7

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=2



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 83	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Board: 84	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 85	♠ J62	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1054	
Vul: NS	♦ Q854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 54	

Board: 86	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A10987	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 87	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10652	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q7	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q654	♠ KJ2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ AQ1042	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ53	♦ A9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ	♣ AQ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ52	♠ A106		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ A1094	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ	♦ K82	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ4	♣ A53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ AK74				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1054	♥ 83	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q854	♦ AKJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 54	♣ AJ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ AQ52		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A642	Pass	3♦	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A10987	♦ KQJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ AQ2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10652	♥ AK4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ85	♦ K62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q7	♣ A1086	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 83	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ5	

Board: 84	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: None	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A53	

Board: 85	♠ AK74	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ10	

Board: 86	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	

Board: 87	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1086	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q654	♠ KJ2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ AQ1042	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ53	♦ A9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ	♣ AQ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ52	♠ A106		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ A1094	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ	♦ K82	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQJ4	♣ A53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ AK74				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1054	♥ 83	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ Q854	♦ AKJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 54	♣ AJ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ AQ52		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ A642	Pass	3♦	Pass	7NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A10987	♦ KQJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 7N N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ AQ2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 10652	♥ AK4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ85	♦ K62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q7	♣ A1086	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 88	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q986	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ8	

Board: 89	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q854	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1097	

Board: 90	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	

Board: 91	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q975	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K63	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q10		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q986	♥ J532	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ2	♦ J103	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ8	♣ K965	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ J10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q854	♥ AK1073	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q73	♦ AJ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1097	♣ AK8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ52	♠ AQ43		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ J864	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ43	♦ AJ	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	♣ J82	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ AQ83				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q975	♥ AK8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ K2	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ K63	♣ A752	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 88	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J532	
Vul: NS	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K965	

Board: 89	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1073	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	

Board: 90	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J864	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J82	

Board: 91	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A752	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q10		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q986	♥ J532	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ2	♦ J103	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ8	♣ K965	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ J10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q854	♥ AK1073	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q73	♦ AJ8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1097	♣ AK8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ52	♠ AQ43		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ J864	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ43	♦ AJ	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	♣ J82	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ AQ83				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q975	♥ AK8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ K2	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ K63	♣ A752	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 92	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A75	

Board: 93	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J843	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ43	

Board: 94	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ3	

Board: 95	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K752	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 103	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ Q84		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ J875	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ6	♦ Q53	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A75	♣ Q108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ AQJ3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J843	♥ A7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ AK932	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AKJ43	♣ Q7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 10874		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A654	♥ 103	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ6	♦ J8732	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ KQJ3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K752	♥ A1093	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK107	♦ J3	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 103	♣ AKQ	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 92	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J875	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q108	

Board: 93	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AK932	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q7	

Board: 94	♠ 10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ J8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ	

Board: 95	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ Q84		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ J875	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ6	♦ Q53	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A75	♣ Q108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ AQJ3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J843	♥ A7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ AK932	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AKJ43	♣ Q7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 10874		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A654	♥ 103	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ6	♦ J8732	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ KQJ3				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K752	♥ A1093	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK107	♦ J3	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♣ 103	♣ AKQ	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 96	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: EW	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 97	♠ Q1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: None	♦ QJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	

Board: 98	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q103	

Board: 99	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ97	

Board: 100	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ43	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ KQ6	♠ 432	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ A1084	♥ KQ63	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 10	♦ A654	♦ K32	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ AK	♣ Q63				

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 97			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ Q1095	♠ KJ2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♥ 952	♥ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ QJ642	♦ A83				
Contract: 3N S	♣ J	♣ AK974				

1. Stayman

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ K7	♠ AJ65	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ7	♥ J643	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ AKQ102	♦ 763				
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q103	♣ K6				

1. Stayman

Board: 99			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ A752	♠ QJ4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♥ K93	♥ AQ4	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ 87	♦ AQ104				
Contract: 6N S	♣ AJ97	♣ KQ8				

1. Stayman

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ A42	♠ KQJ3	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♥ K54	♥ A1062	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ 105				
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ43	♣ KJ8				

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 96	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q63	

Board: 97	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK974	

Board: 98	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J643	
Vul: EW	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K6	

Board: 99	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ8	

Board: 100	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ KQ6	♠ 432	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ A1084	♥ KQ63	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 10	♦ A654	♦ K32	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ AK	♣ Q63				

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 97			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ Q1095	♠ KJ2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♥ 952	♥ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ QJ642	♦ A83				
Contract: 3N S	♣ J	♣ AK974				

1. Stayman

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ K7	♠ AJ65	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ7	♥ J643	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ AKQ102	♦ 763				
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q103	♣ K6				

1. Stayman

Board: 99			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ A752	♠ QJ4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♥ K93	♥ AQ4	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ 87	♦ AQ104				
Contract: 6N S	♣ AJ97	♣ KQ8				

1. Stayman

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ A42	♠ KQJ3	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♥ K54	♥ A1062	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ 105				
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ43	♣ KJ8				

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 101	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6542	

Board: 102	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ983	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K10	

Board: 103	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10853	
Vul: None	♦ A432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 105	

Board: 104	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	

Board: 105	♠ Q753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ3	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ6	♠ K72				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ53	♥ K4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ AKJ4	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J6542	♣ AK109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ QJ105		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q653	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ983	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K10	♣ 974	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ A982				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 10853	♥ J2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A432	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 105	♣ AKQJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 8542		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ A82	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ J32	♦ Q98	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	♣ Q85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q753	♠ AK92				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q95	♥ K2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1082	♦ AQJ63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ3	♣ K8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 101	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK109	

Board: 102	♠ QJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q653	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 974	

Board: 103	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ7	

Board: 104	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q85	

Board: 105	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ6	♠ K72				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ53	♥ K4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ AKJ4	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ J6542	♣ AK109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ QJ105		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ Q653	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ983	♦ 65	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K10	♣ 974	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ A982				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 10853	♥ J2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A432	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 105	♣ AKQJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 8542		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ A82	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ J32	♦ Q98	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	♣ Q85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q753	♠ AK92				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q95	♥ K2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 1082	♦ AQJ63	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ3	♣ K8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 106	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ874	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ6	

Board: 107	♠ 10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ J632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 105	

Board: 108	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q4	

Board: 109	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 109754	

Board: 110	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ8	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 8754		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ KQ103	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ874	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ6	♣ J754	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10765	♠ AK2				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A75	♥ 108	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ J632	♦ AKQ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 105	♣ AJ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 9873		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 753	♥ KQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ98	♦ J63	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q4	♣ K976	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ64	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 743	♥ K96	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 4	♦ AKJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 109754	♣ KQ83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 7		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q62	♥ AK83	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ5	♦ Q9743	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ8	♣ A65	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 106	♠ 8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J754	

Board: 107	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ8	

Board: 108	♠ 9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K976	

Board: 109	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ83	

Board: 110	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A65	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 8754		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ KQ103	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ874	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ6	♣ J754	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10765	♠ AK2				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A75	♥ 108	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ J632	♦ AKQ104	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 105	♣ AJ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 9873		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 753	♥ KQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ98	♦ J63	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q4	♣ K976	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ64	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 743	♥ K96	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 4	♦ AKJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 109754	♣ KQ83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 7		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q62	♥ AK83	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ5	♦ Q9743	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ8	♣ A65	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 111	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q752	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ94	

Board: 112	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Board: 113	♠ K873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q986	
Vul: EW	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 75	

Board: 114	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ94	

Board: 115	♠ Q1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10973	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ AJ7				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q752	♥ A83	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 103	♦ AK87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ94	♣ A108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ 97		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ 10973	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ76	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ	♣ A743	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K873	♠ 52				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q986	♥ A7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 632	♦ AKJ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 75	♣ AKJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ 965		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ KQJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ75	♦ K106	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ94	♣ K52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1084	♠ AKJ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q32	♥ AJ86	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A7	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 10973	♣ AQ4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 111	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A108	

Board: 112	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10973	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A743	

Board: 113	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 114	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	

Board: 115	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ4	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ AJ7				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q752	♥ A83	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ 103	♦ AK87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ94	♣ A108				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ 97		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ 10973	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ76	♦ A108	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ	♣ A743				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K873	♠ 52				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q986	♥ A7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 632	♦ AKJ98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 75	♣ AKJ6				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ 965		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ KQJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ75	♦ K106	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ94	♣ K52				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1084	♠ AKJ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q32	♥ AJ86	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A7	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 10973	♣ AQ4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 116	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK3	

Board: 117	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K532	

Board: 118	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: None	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 119	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: None	♦ K7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 763	

Board: 120	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ K4		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ92	♥ K543	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ K53	♦ J10874	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK3	♣ J10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ J6				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ85	♥ AQ4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 43	♦ AKQ107	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K532	♣ AJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ 7432		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q105	♥ J	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K93	♦ AQ1076	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ	♣ 1083	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQ73				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ3	♥ 976	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K7543	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 763	♣ AKJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ102	♠ K953		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ64	♥ 532	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A53	♦ 982	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ	♣ A63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 116	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: EW	♦ J10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10	

Board: 117	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ9	

Board: 118	♠ 7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1083	

Board: 119	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 120	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	
Vul: NS	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A63	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ K4		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ92	♥ K543	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ K53	♦ J10874	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK3	♣ J10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ J6				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ85	♥ AQ4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 43	♦ AKQ107	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K532	♣ AJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ 7432		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q105	♥ J	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K93	♦ AQ1076	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ	♣ 1083	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AQ73				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ3	♥ 976	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K7543	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 763	♣ AKJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ102	♠ K953		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ64	♥ 532	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A53	♦ 982	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ	♣ A63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 121	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6543	
Board: 122	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ64	
Board: 123	♠ 10632	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9854	
Board: 124	♠ A10	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A963	
Board: 125	♠ Q943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 765	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ J32				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A1084	♥ KQ9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ AKQ73	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K6543	♣ AQ				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AJ106		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ7	♥ J95	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ A82	♦ KQ104	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ64	♣ J2				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10632	♠ AK5				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ4	♥ AK52	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK	♦ QJ54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 9854	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ Q963	4♠	X	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ1062	♦ A983	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A963	♣ KQ1074				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q943	♠ K62				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ QJ8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q98	♦ AK63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 765	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 121	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	
Board: 122	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: None	♦ KQ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	
Board: 123	♠ AK5	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A10	
Board: 124	♠ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q963	
Vul: None	♦ A983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1074	
Board: 125	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ J32				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A1084	♥ KQ9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ AKQ73	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K6543	♣ AQ				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AJ106		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKQ7	♥ J95	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ A82	♦ KQ104	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ64	♣ J2				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10632	♠ AK5				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ4	♥ AK52	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AK	♦ QJ54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 9854	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ —		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ Q963	4♠	X	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ1062	♦ A983	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A963	♣ KQ1074				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q943	♠ K62				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ QJ8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q98	♦ AK63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 765	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 126	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ86	

Board: 127	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1043	

Board: 128	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A85	

Board: 129	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1032	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ KJ10  
 ♣ AKJ86

South:  
 ♠ J542  
 ♥ KQ93  
 ♦ AQ76  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ A932  
 ♥ K85  
 ♦ A63  
 ♣ 1043

South:  
 ♠ KQ4  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AKQ97

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK76  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ AQ97  
 ♣ A85

South:  
 ♠ QJ93  
 ♥ KQ98  
 ♦ K1086  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king			

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A983  
 ♥ AJ1032  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ AKJ72  
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 126	♠ J542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 127	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ97	

Board: 128	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ K1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 129	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ KJ10  
 ♣ AKJ86

South:  
 ♠ J542  
 ♥ KQ93  
 ♦ AQ76  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ A932  
 ♥ K85  
 ♦ A63  
 ♣ 1043

South:  
 ♠ KQ4  
 ♥ A72  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ AKQ97

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK76  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ AQ97  
 ♣ A85

South:  
 ♠ QJ93  
 ♥ KQ98  
 ♦ K1086  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♠ queen and ♥ king			

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A983  
 ♥ AJ1032  
 ♦ Q4  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ AKJ72  
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 130	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	

Board: 131	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 103	

Board: 132	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	

Board: 133	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7652	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ105	

Board: 134	♠ A1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK43	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A87  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ AKQ82  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ 5432  
 ♦ J1074  
 ♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 131  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A965  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ Q986  
 ♣ 103

South:  
 ♠ KQ1042  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 132  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ7  
 ♥ K105  
 ♦ KJ96  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ J943  
 ♥ 873  
 ♦ Q105  
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 133  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ 7652  
 ♦ 843  
 ♣ KQ105

South:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ AKQJ  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ A9743

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 134  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A1095  
 ♥ AQ6  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AK43

South:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ K1043  
 ♦ K865  
 ♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 130	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5432	
Vul: Both	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1065	

Board: 131	♠ KQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ7	

Board: 132	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: NS	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K63	

Board: 133	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9743	

Board: 134	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	
Vul: None	♦ K865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1086	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A87  
♥ KJ9  
♦ AKQ82  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ KJ  
♥ 5432  
♦ J1074  
♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ A965  
♥ KJ6  
♦ Q986  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ KQ1042  
♥ Q7  
♦ AKJ  
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ7  
♥ K105  
♦ KJ96  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ J943  
♥ 873  
♦ Q105  
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 98  
♥ 7652  
♦ 843  
♣ KQ105

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ AKQJ  
♦ K5  
♣ A9743

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 134  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A1095  
♥ AQ6  
♦ A9  
♣ AK43

South:  
♠ J7  
♥ K1043  
♦ K865  
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 135	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9753	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ6	

Board: 136	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 137	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ Q953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	

Board: 138	♠ AQ85	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A87	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K65

♥ 9753

♦ 983

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ AK

♦ K7

♣ KQ1074

West North East South

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ QJ7

♦ AK108

♣ AK

South:

♠ A432

♥ AK2

♦ Q

♣ J9654

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ Q107

♦ Q953

♣ 74

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AK32

♦ K1076

♣ AJ10

West North East South

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ85

♥ AKJ

♦ K87

♣ A87

South:

♠ KJ109

♥ Q96

♦ 64

♣ QJ43

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

X 5♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 135	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ1074	
Board: 136	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9654	
Board: 137	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: NS	♦ K1076	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ10	
Board: 138	♠ KJ109	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ43	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K65	♠ AJ32				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9753	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 983	♦ K7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ6	♣ KQ1074				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ86	♠ A432		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ QJ7	♥ AK2	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AK108	♦ Q	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AK	♣ J9654	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ86	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q107	♥ AK32	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q953	♦ K1076	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 74	♣ AJ10				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ85	♠ KJ109		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ Q96	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ K87	♦ 64	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 9	♣ A87	♣ QJ43	X	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 139	♠ J763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ63	

Board: 140	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ1064	

Board: 141	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q7	

Board: 142	♠ AK2	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K63	

Board: 143	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K632	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 753	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J763	♠ A5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 987	♥ KQ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J2	♦ AK963	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ63	♣ AJ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q843		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q64	♥ A82	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ2	♦ J106	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1064	♣ J73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J943	♠ Q10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 654	♥ KQJ32	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1095	♦ AJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q7	♣ AK3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q743		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ 76	X	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ108	♦ K9763	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K63	♣ 108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ A97				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K632	♥ AJ85	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ7	♦ AK64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 753	♣ A9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 139	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK963	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ10	
Board: 140	♠ Q843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J73	
Board: 141	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	
Board: 142	♠ Q743	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ K9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 108	
Board: 143	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ85	
Vul: None	♦ AK64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J763	♠ A5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 987	♥ KQ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J2	♦ AK963	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ63	♣ AJ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ Q843		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q64	♥ A82	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ2	♦ J106	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1064	♣ J73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J943	♠ Q10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 654	♥ KQJ32	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1095	♦ AJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q7	♣ AK3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q743		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ5	♥ 76	X	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ108	♦ K9763	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K63	♣ 108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ A97				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K632	♥ AJ85	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ7	♦ AK64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 753	♣ A9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 144	♠ 1052	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK873	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 145	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10632	

Board: 146	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ86	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	

Board: 147	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10743	
Vul: NS	♦ Q972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K107	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ 1052  
♥ AK10  
♦ AK873  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ AKJ87  
♥ 9763  
♦ J54  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♠ queen

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ K852  
♥ Q4  
♦ Q6  
♣ A10632

South:  
♠ AQ43  
♥ AK72  
♦ AJ8  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AK104  
♥ KQ86  
♦ KJ2  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ 73  
♥ A973  
♦ 97643  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 65  
♥ 10743  
♦ Q972  
♣ K107

South:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ AKJ  
♦ A1043  
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 144	♠ AKJ87	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9763	
Vul: EW	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 145	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q7	

Board: 146	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: None	♦ 97643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J7	

Board: 147	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q53	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ 1052  
♥ AK10  
♦ AK873  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ AKJ87  
♥ 9763  
♦ J54  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♠ queen

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ K852  
♥ Q4  
♦ Q6  
♣ A10632

South:  
♠ AQ43  
♥ AK72  
♦ AJ8  
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AK104  
♥ KQ86  
♦ KJ2  
♣ A5

South:  
♠ 73  
♥ A973  
♦ 97643  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 65  
♥ 10743  
♦ Q972  
♣ K107

South:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ AKJ  
♦ A1043  
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 148	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ94	

Board: 149	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q43	

Board: 150	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ742	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	

Board: 151	♠ J10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 105	

Board: 152	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q975	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK986	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AQ43		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ 542	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A42	♦ KQ1053	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ94	♣ 7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ95	♠ K3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q85	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ643	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q43	♣ AK107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q62	♠ KJ98		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A973	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ742	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK7	♣ Q103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10973	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ75	♥ J42	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 65	♦ AQJ10	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 105	♣ A93	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 10985		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K103	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ Q975	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK986	♣ J1074	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 148	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 149	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KJ643	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK107	

Board: 150	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q103	

Board: 151	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A93	

Board: 152	♠ 10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1074	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AQ43		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ 542	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A42	♦ KQ1053	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ94	♣ 7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ95	♠ K3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q85	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ2	♦ KJ643	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q43	♣ AK107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q62	♠ KJ98		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ A973	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ742	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK7	♣ Q103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10973	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ75	♥ J42	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 65	♦ AQJ10	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 105	♣ A93	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 10985		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ K103	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ Q975	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK986	♣ J1074	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 153	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ J432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q74	

Board: 154	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A875	

Board: 155	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K752	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1043	

Board: 156	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	

Board: 157	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ K10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ53	♠ Q62				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ A105	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J432	♦ AK6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q74	♣ AK93				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 76		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A1052	♥ Q763	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AK	♦ QJ52	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A875	♣ J106				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ AQ87				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K752	♥ A8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A3	♦ KQJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1043	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ A106		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ74	♥ KQ93	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ7	♦ AJ2	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AK7	♣ 943	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ72	♠ KJ10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ AKQ6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K10765	♦ AJ3	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AK	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 7N S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 153	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK93	

Board: 154	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q763	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J106	

Board: 155	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ8	

Board: 156	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 943	

Board: 157	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ3	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ53	♠ Q62				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ A105	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J432	♦ AK6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q74	♣ AK93				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ 76		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A1052	♥ Q763	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AK	♦ QJ52	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A875	♣ J106				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ AQ87				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K752	♥ A8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ A3	♦ KQJ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1043	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ A106		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ74	♥ KQ93	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ7	♦ AJ2	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AK7	♣ 943	Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ72	♠ KJ10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ AKQ6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K10765	♦ AJ3	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AK	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 7N S			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 158	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: NS	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K108	

Board: 159	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 64	

Board: 160	♠ Q832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AK842	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 161	♠ Q875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AQ	♠ 2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AK53	♥ Q974	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 11	♦ A972	♦ KJ1086	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ K108	♣ AJ4	1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 159			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ AK102	♠ Q53	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♥ 752	♥ KJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ Q1073	♦ AK	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 64	♣ AKJ87				

Board: 160			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ Q832	♠ AK109				
North HCP: 20	♥ A5	♥ J74	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 8	♦ AK842	♦ 6	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AK	♣ 97643	1. Stayman			

Board: 161			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ Q875	♠ A2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♥ 832	♥ AK4	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ KQ6	♦ AJ1087	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S	♣ KQJ	♣ A92				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 158	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q974	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	

Board: 159	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ87	

Board: 160	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 97643	

Board: 161	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1087	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A92	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AQ	♠ 2	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AK53	♥ Q974	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 11	♦ A972	♦ KJ1086	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ K108	♣ AJ4	1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 159			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ AK102	♠ Q53	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♥ 752	♥ KJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ Q1073	♦ AK	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 64	♣ AKJ87				

Board: 160			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ Q832	♠ AK109				
North HCP: 20	♥ A5	♥ J74	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 8	♦ AK842	♦ 6	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AK	♣ 97643	1. Stayman			

Board: 161			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ Q875	♠ A2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♥ 832	♥ AK4	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ KQ6	♦ AJ1087	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S	♣ KQJ	♣ A92				

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 162	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	

Board: 163	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1097	

Board: 164	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ1095	

Board: 165	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J543	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1084	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 985  
♥ AKQ6  
♦ KQ6  
♣ AQ3

South:  
♠ A72  
♥ 9432  
♦ A932  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
6. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J96  
♥ KJ32  
♦ A53  
♣ 1097

South:  
♠ AK83  
♥ Q104  
♦ QJ  
♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK10  
♥ AJ2  
♦ K6  
♣ AQ1095

South:  
♠ Q962  
♥ KQ3  
♦ AQ3  
♣ 762

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ J543  
♦ KQ6  
♣ J1084

South:  
♠ AKQ6  
♥ AK86  
♦ J52  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 162	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9432	
Vul: None	♦ A932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 163	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 164	♠ Q962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 762	

Board: 165	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: NS	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K3	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ 985  
♥ AKQ6  
♦ KQ6  
♣ AQ3

South:  
♠ A72  
♥ 9432  
♦ A932  
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
6. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J96  
♥ KJ32  
♦ A53  
♣ 1097

South:  
♠ AK83  
♥ Q104  
♦ QJ  
♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK10  
♥ AJ2  
♦ K6  
♣ AQ1095

South:  
♠ Q962  
♥ KQ3  
♦ AQ3  
♣ 762

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ J543  
♦ KQ6  
♣ J1084

South:  
♠ AKQ6  
♥ AK86  
♦ J52  
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 166	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7632	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	

Board: 167	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ A652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 972	

Board: 168	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A753	

Board: 169	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1096	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 865	

Board: 170	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K9	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ K73		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A7632	♥ Q985	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A5	♦ 1063	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK5	♣ 874	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ109	♠ K5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KQ964	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A652	♦ KQ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 972	♣ AK4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ J10982		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ Q632	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AK2	♦ 1053	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A753	♣ Q	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J1096	♥ 854	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ A93	♦ KQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 865	♣ AKQ43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ KJ32		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ64	♥ K108	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ6	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K9	♣ AJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 166	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q985	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 874	

Board: 167	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ964	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	

Board: 168	♠ J10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q632	
Vul: None	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q	

Board: 169	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 170	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ K73		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A7632	♥ Q985	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A5	♦ 1063	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK5	♣ 874	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ109	♠ K5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ A2	♥ KQ964	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A652	♦ KQ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 972	♣ AK4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ J10982		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ Q632	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AK2	♦ 1053	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A753	♣ Q	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q102	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J1096	♥ 854	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ A93	♦ KQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 865	♣ AKQ43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ KJ32		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ64	♥ K108	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ6	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K9	♣ AJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 171	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1087	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ53	

Board: 172	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Board: 173	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10865	

Board: 174	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ2	

Board: 175	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 65	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ J1087	♥ A95	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ10	♦ A7	Pass		Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ53	♣ AJ874	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 765	♠ AKJ4		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ Q54	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ75	♦ 832	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK6	♣ Q85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ AQ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ AK103	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 876	♦ A10532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 10865	♣ A3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ95	♠ A3		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK98	♥ QJ76	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ Q8	♦ A42	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ2	♣ K1065	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ KQ5				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK94	♥ Q83	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1042	♦ KJ6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 65	♣ AKQ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 171	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ874	

Board: 172	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q85	

Board: 173	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: Both	♦ A10532	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A3	

Board: 174	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ76	
Vul: None	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1065	

Board: 175	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ9	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ 8	♠ AQJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♥ J1087	♥ A95	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♦ KQJ10	♦ A7	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ KQ53	♣ AJ874	1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 172			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ 765	♠ AKJ4	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♥ AJ	♥ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ AKJ75	♦ 832	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AK6	♣ Q85				

Board: 173			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ K942	♠ AQ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♥ Q2	♥ AK103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ 876	♦ A10532	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 10865	♣ A3				

Board: 174			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ KQ95	♠ A3	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AK98	♥ QJ76	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ A42	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N	♣ AQ2	♣ K1065	1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 175			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ A82	♠ KQ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♥ AK94	♥ Q83	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ Q1042	♦ KJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S	♣ 65	♣ AKQ9				



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 176	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ87	

Board: 177	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1095	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K3	

Board: 178	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 179	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ K8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 103	

Board: 180	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ6	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ AKQ		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ 9865	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK6	♦ Q10874	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ87	♣ 10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ A108				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J1095	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ985	♦ A7642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K3	♣ AQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ 862		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ A852	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ6	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ6	♣ K1083	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AK32				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ86	♥ AQ94	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K8743	♦ A92	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 103	♣ A9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1054	♠ Q98		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 7654	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ 102	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ6	♣ K84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 176	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9865	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 177	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ A7642	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ7	

Board: 178	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1083	

Board: 179	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A9	

Board: 180	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7654	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K84	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ AKQ		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ 9865	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK6	♦ Q10874	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ87	♣ 10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ A108				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J1095	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ985	♦ A7642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K3	♣ AQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ 862		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ A852	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ6	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ6	♣ K1083	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AK32				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ86	♥ AQ94	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K8743	♦ A92	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 103	♣ A9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1054	♠ Q98		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 7654	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ 102	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ6	♣ K84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 181	♠ J864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ1087	Partner bids first.

Board: 182	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ1084	

Board: 183	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	
HCP: 6	♣ J1095	Partner bids first.

Board: 184	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK74	

Board: 185	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ 10972	
HCP: 6	♣ 10953	Partner bids first.

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J864	♠ AK52				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ Q93	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 75	♦ AK104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ1087	♣ A9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 753		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ QJ103	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ105	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ1084	♣ 976	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1053	♠ K7				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q75	♥ AK3	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9	♦ AKJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J1095	♣ Q873	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ52		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ 87654	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ54	♦ 103	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK74	♣ J9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ62	♠ K83				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AQ94	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 10972	♦ AK65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 10953	♣ A7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 181	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Board: 182	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: None	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 976	

Board: 183	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q873	

Board: 184	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87654	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9	

Board: 185	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: None	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J864	♠ AK52				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ Q93	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 75	♦ AK104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ1087	♣ A9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 753		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ QJ103	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ105	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ1084	♣ 976	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1053	♠ K7				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q75	♥ AK3	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9	♦ AKJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J1095	♣ Q873	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ52		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ 87654	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ54	♦ 103	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK74	♣ J9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ62	♠ K83				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AQ94	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 10972	♦ AK65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 10953	♣ A7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 186	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J74	

Board: 187	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1052	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9	

Board: 188	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ643	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ43	

Board: 189	♠ 10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	

Board: 190	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A3	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ 85		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ4	♥ 10763	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ K5	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J74	♣ K1095	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ KQJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1052	♥ AJ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ10	♦ AJ932	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ9	♣ A5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 1086		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AQ97	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ643	♦ 1095	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ43	♣ Q87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10875	♠ A4				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ3	♥ A10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ2	♦ Q1096	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 109	♣ AKQJ3	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ J76		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ3	♥ AJ108	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ105	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A3	♣ 10875	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 186	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10763	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1095	

Board: 187	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ932	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	

Board: 188	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97	
Vul: None	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q87	

Board: 189	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1096	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ3	

Board: 190	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10875	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ 85		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ4	♥ 10763	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ K5	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J74	♣ K1095	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ KQJ				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1052	♥ AJ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ10	♦ AJ932	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ9	♣ A5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 1086		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ AQ97	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ643	♦ 1095	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ43	♣ Q87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10875	♠ A4				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ3	♥ A10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ2	♦ Q1096	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 109	♣ AKQJ3	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ J76		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ3	♥ AJ108	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ105	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A3	♣ 10875	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 191	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: None	♦ 109432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	

Board: 192	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ84	

Board: 193	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1065	

Board: 194	♠ KQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 195	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J873	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ62	♥ A10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 109432	♦ Q86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 9	♣ KQ1073	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ J5		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ 10873	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK5	♦ Q832	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ84	♣ AK9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ K9876				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK109	♥ QJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J107	♦ AK8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J1065	♣ AK3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ764	♠ J10		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A64	♥ KQ97	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ Q4	♦ KJ1065	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ	♣ J4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ109	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ AK653	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J62	♦ Q95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J873	♣ AQ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 191	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ1073	

Board: 192	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10873	
Vul: NS	♦ Q832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK9	

Board: 193	♠ K9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	

Board: 194	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 195	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK653	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ62	♥ A10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 109432	♦ Q86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 9	♣ KQ1073	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ J5		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ 10873	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK5	♦ Q832	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ84	♣ AK9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ K9876				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK109	♥ QJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J107	♦ AK8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J1065	♣ AK3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ764	♠ J10		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A64	♥ KQ97	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ Q4	♦ KJ1065	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ	♣ J4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ109	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ AK653	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J62	♦ Q95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J873	♣ AQ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 196	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	

Board: 197	♠ J853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K853	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 198	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q632	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ2	

Board: 199	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9875	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q103	

Board: 200	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ932	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1073	♠ AQ84		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ3	♥ 72	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ9	♦ J74	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ3	♣ J1087	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J853	♠ Q4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K853	♥ A10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AKQJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ3	♣ A985	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ J109		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q632	♥ AK54	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ9	♦ J8	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	♣ K1097	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♠ KQ2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9875	♥ K2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ A8	♦ KJ1093	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q103	♣ AKJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 1075		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ KJ52	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A2	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ932	♣ A84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 196	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1087	

Board: 197	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A985	

Board: 198	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1097	

Board: 199	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 200	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A84	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1073	♠ AQ84		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ3	♥ 72	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ9	♦ J74	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ3	♣ J1087	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J853	♠ Q4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K853	♥ A10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 4	♦ AKQJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQJ3	♣ A985	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ J109		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q632	♥ AK54	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ9	♦ J8	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	♣ K1097	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A964	♠ KQ2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9875	♥ K2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ A8	♦ KJ1093	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q103	♣ AKJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 1075		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ KJ52	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A2	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ932	♣ A84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 201	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J95	

Board: 202	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK854	

Board: 203	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K762	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 73	

Board: 204	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: None	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK8	

Board: 205	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K854	
Vul: NS	♦ Q832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ53	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ86	♠ KJ7				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ87	♥ K3	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q3	♦ AKJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J95	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ62	♠ 10543		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ J5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ K10	♦ AQ87	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK854	♣ 963				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ A6				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K762	♥ AJ94	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ53	♦ AJ96	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ 73	♣ AQ10	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 10863		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ73	♥ 9642	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ83	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK8	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K854	♥ A10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q832	♦ AK94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ53	♣ J1086				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 201	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ106	

Board: 202	♠ 10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 963	

Board: 203	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ10	

Board: 204	♠ 10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9642	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J6	

Board: 205	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J1086	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ86	♠ KJ7				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ87	♥ K3	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q3	♦ AKJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J95	♣ KQ106				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ62	♠ 10543		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ J5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ K10	♦ AQ87	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK854	♣ 963				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q53	♠ A6				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K762	♥ AJ94	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ53	♦ AJ96	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ 73	♣ AQ10	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ 10863		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KJ73	♥ 9642	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ83	♦ KJ7	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK8	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K854	♥ A10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q832	♦ AK94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ53	♣ J1086				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 206	♠ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J4	

Board: 207	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Board: 208	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ6	

Board: 209	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	

Board: 210	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ109	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ874	♠ J5		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ J974	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK2	♦ Q763	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J4	♣ AK5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ84	♠ KQ3				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ75	♥ A10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K82	♦ AQJ93	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J3	♣ A76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ AK86		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ	♥ 763	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q76	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ6	♣ 9875	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ KQ1043				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1042	♥ AQ9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K65	♦ AQ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q94	♣ K107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ 64		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ K1062	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK2	♦ Q10876	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ109	♣ 84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 206	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J974	
Vul: EW	♦ Q763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK5	

Board: 207	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A76	

Board: 208	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9875	

Board: 209	♠ KQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K107	

Board: 210	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 84	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ874	♠ J5		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ J974	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK2	♦ Q763	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J4	♣ AK5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ84	♠ KQ3				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ75	♥ A10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K82	♦ AQJ93	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J3	♣ A76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ4	♠ AK86		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ	♥ 763	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q76	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ6	♣ 9875	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ KQ1043				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1042	♥ AQ9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K65	♦ AQ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q94	♣ K107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ 64		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A73	♥ K1062	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK2	♦ Q10876	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ109	♣ 84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 211	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9764	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 73	

Board: 212	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J9	

Board: 213	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: None	♦ 10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 214	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ53	

Board: 215	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1097	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ Q2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9764	♥ AQJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ43	♦ A72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 73	♣ AQJ106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ Q964		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ8	♥ Q5	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ7	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ AK853	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ95	♠ AQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ87	♥ K54	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 10743	♦ K85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 3	♣ AKJ87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ QJ102		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ A963	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ53	♣ K76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK63	♠ 875				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AQ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ642	♦ A1073	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1097	♣ AKQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 211	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ106	

Board: 212	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK853	

Board: 213	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ87	

Board: 214	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A963	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K76	

Board: 215	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A1073	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ Q2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 9764	♥ AQJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ43	♦ A72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 73	♣ AQJ106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ Q964		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ8	♥ Q5	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ7	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J9	♣ AK853	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ95	♠ AQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ87	♥ K54	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 10743	♦ K85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 3	♣ AKJ87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ QJ102		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K82	♥ A963	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ53	♣ K76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK63	♠ 875				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ AQ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ642	♦ A1073	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1097	♣ AKQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 216	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ105	

Board: 217	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Board: 218	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ104	

Board: 219	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ 8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ AK102  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ AQ105

South:  
 ♠ A98  
 ♥ Q854  
 ♦ 107643  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 217  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ105  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ KQJ

South:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ A752

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 218  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ AK65  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ AJ104

South:  
 ♠ 9865  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 219  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ4  
 ♥ KQ104  
 ♦ 8542  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ A83  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ A10973

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 216	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q854	
Vul: NS	♦ 107643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

Board: 217	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A752	

Board: 218	♠ 9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ53	

Board: 219	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A10973	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 65  
 ♥ AK102  
 ♦ AK2  
 ♣ AQ105

South:  
 ♠ A98  
 ♥ Q854  
 ♦ 107643  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 217  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ105  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ KQJ

South:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ AJ7  
 ♣ A752

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 218  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ AK65  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ AJ104

South:  
 ♠ 9865  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 219  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ4  
 ♥ KQ104  
 ♦ 8542  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ A83  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ A10973

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 220	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ76	

Board: 221	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ J762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	

Board: 222	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ763	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Board: 223	♠ J1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 4	

Board: 224	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q97	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q953		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ72	♥ K1095	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ8	♦ 953	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ76	♣ J4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ8	♠ K1095				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ AQ87	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J762	♦ AK5	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ9	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ 6		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ763	♥ AJ104	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ A6	♦ Q932	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 9	♣ AK6	♣ Q1043	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1073	♠ Q6				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1073	♥ AK8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ875	♦ A10963	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 4	♣ AK9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q743		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A32	♥ Q9765	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ4	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q97	♣ J83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. SMOLEN			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 220	♠ Q953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1095	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J4	

Board: 221	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	

Board: 222	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1043	

Board: 223	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ A10963	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

Board: 224	♠ Q743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9765	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J83	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q953		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ72	♥ K1095	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ8	♦ 953	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ76	♣ J4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ8	♠ K1095				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ AQ87	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ J762	♦ AK5	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ9	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ 6		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQ763	♥ AJ104	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ A6	♦ Q932	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 9	♣ AK6	♣ Q1043	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1073	♠ Q6				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1073	♥ AK8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ875	♦ A10963	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 4	♣ AK9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q743		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A32	♥ Q9765	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ4	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q97	♣ J83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. SMOLEN			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 225	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ75	

Board: 226	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A54	

Board: 227	♠ Q542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ A965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 962	

Board: 228	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K108	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7	♠ KJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q1087	♥ AJ3	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 63	♦ AQJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ75	♣ A632				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ106		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ A865	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ3	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A54	♣ Q87				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q542	♠ A7				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ K1083	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A965	♦ KQ3	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 962	♣ AKJ10				
Contract: 4N S			1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ 963		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q107	♥ A985	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK10	♦ QJ73	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K108	♣ AQ				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 225	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A632	

Board: 226	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q87	

Board: 227	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1083	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 228	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7	♠ KJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q1087	♥ AJ3	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 63	♦ AQJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ75	♣ A632				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ106		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ A865	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ3	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A54	♣ Q87				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q542	♠ A7				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ K1083	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A965	♦ KQ3	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 962	♣ AKJ10				
Contract: 4N S			1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ4	♠ 963		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q107	♥ A985	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK10	♦ QJ73	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K108	♣ AQ				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 229	♠ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 984	

Board: 230	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	

Board: 231	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ2	

Board: 232	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 976	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q876

♥ K3

♦ AKQ10

♣ 984

South:

♠ AK1032

♥ AQJ

♦ 92

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ KQJ87

♦ J3

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 93

♥ A1092

♦ 10986

♣ J63

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ 852

♥ AK109

♦ J74

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ J43

♦ AK6

♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ KQ

♦ AQ76

♣ 976

South:

♠ J532

♥ J943

♦ K105

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 229	♠ AK1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	

Board: 230	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	
Vul: NS	♦ 10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J63	

Board: 231	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ108	

Board: 232	♠ J532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J943	
Vul: None	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A3	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q876

♥ K3

♦ AKQ10

♣ 984

South:

♠ AK1032

♥ AQJ

♦ 92

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ KQJ87

♦ J3

♣ AK7

South:

♠ 93

♥ A1092

♦ 10986

♣ J63

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ 852

♥ AK109

♦ J74

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ J43

♦ AK6

♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ KQ

♦ AQ76

♣ 976

South:

♠ J532

♥ J943

♦ K105

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 233	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q764	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q54	

Board: 234	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 235	♠ K542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9	

Board: 236	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ A8764	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Board: 237	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10973	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQ4				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q764	♥ A1053	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10986	♦ KJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q54	♣ AK86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ83	♠ 1097		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ KQ85	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ10	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ2	♣ K1094	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K542	♠ AQ3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 853	♥ AJ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q62	♦ AKJ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK9	♣ J108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ J1084		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ J83	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A8764	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK	♣ J9753	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ K763				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ93	♥ KQ4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 93	♦ K6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 10973	♣ AKQ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 233	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1053	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK86	

Board: 234	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1094	

Board: 235	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J108	

Board: 236	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9753	

Board: 237	♠ K763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ6	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KQ4				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q764	♥ A1053	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10986	♦ KJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q54	♣ AK86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ83	♠ 1097		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ KQ85	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ10	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ2	♣ K1094	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K542	♠ AQ3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 853	♥ AJ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q62	♦ AKJ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK9	♣ J108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ J1084		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ J83	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A8764	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK	♣ J9753	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J92	♠ K763				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ93	♥ KQ4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 93	♦ K6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 10973	♣ AKQ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 238	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ3	

Board: 239	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 983	

Board: 240	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K872	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ	

Board: 241	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ K963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A762	♠ Q8		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ K653	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK3	♦ 10764	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ3	♣ 1096	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ Q4				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ52	♥ K104	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 753	♦ AQJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 983	♣ AKQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q8		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ2	♥ 10954	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ K872	♦ AQ106	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ A97	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			6. no ♥ queen			

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ AQ4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ83	♥ J107	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K963	♦ AJ54	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10	♣ AKJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 238	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K653	
Vul: Both	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1096	

Board: 239	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 240	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10954	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A97	

Board: 241	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A762	♠ Q8		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ K653	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK3	♦ 10764	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ3	♣ 1096	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1076	♠ Q4				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ52	♥ K104	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 753	♦ AQJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 983	♣ AKQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q8		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ2	♥ 10954	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ K872	♦ AQ106	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ A97	Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5♥ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			6. no ♥ queen			

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ AQ4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ83	♥ J107	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K963	♦ AJ54	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q10	♣ AKJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 242	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A952	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J107	

Board: 243	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ J1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q6	

Board: 244	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ3	

Board: 245	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ103	
Vul: None	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9843	

Board: 246	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K108	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ7	♠ 642		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 10972	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A952	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J107	♣ K96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AK854				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ104	♥ AK8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J1087	♦ K5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q6	♣ A93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ QJ965		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ AQJ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ A9	♦ K32	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ3	♣ 9	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K65				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ103	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 983	♦ AQ64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K9843	♣ AQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ 52		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ32	♥ KJ84	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ A5	♦ J97	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K108	♣ QJ43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 242	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10972	
Vul: None	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K96	

Board: 243	♠ AK854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A93	

Board: 244	♠ QJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 245	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	

Board: 246	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ43	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ7	♠ 642		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 10972	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A952	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J107	♣ K96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ AK854				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ104	♥ AK8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ J1087	♦ K5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q6	♣ A93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ QJ965		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ AQJ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ A9	♦ K32	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ3	♣ 9	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K65				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ103	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 983	♦ AQ64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K9843	♣ AQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9	♠ 52		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQ32	♥ KJ84	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ A5	♦ J97	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K108	♣ QJ43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 247	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ J842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K43	

Board: 248	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q7	

Board: 249	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 943	

Board: 250	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ873	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ KQ98

♦ J842

♣ K43

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ A1052

♦ A3

♣ A1097

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK986

♥ AK7

♦ A73

♣ Q7

South:

♠ Q103

♥ QJ86

♦ Q106

♣ 943

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ96

♥ Q52

♦ AJ9

♣ 943

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ K3

♦ KQ

♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AK109

♦ A5

♣ KJ873

South:

♠ K732

♥ Q74

♦ KQ3

♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 247	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1052	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A1097	

Board: 248	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ86	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 943	

Board: 249	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ105	

Board: 250	♠ K732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A54	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ KQ98

♦ J842

♣ K43

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ A1052

♦ A3

♣ A1097

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK986

♥ AK7

♦ A73

♣ Q7

South:

♠ Q103

♥ QJ86

♦ Q106

♣ 943

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ96

♥ Q52

♦ AJ9

♣ 943

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ K3

♦ KQ

♣ AKJ105

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AK109

♦ A5

♣ KJ873

South:

♠ K732

♥ Q74

♦ KQ3

♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 251	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10842	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ72	

Board: 252	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ7	

Board: 253	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	

Board: 254	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J4	

Board: 255	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1063	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9643	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ KJ104				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 10842	♥ AJ3	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ AQJ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ72	♣ A3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ J852		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ75	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ2	♦ J543	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ964	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1063	♠ AJ2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ A103	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ8	♦ A1043	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ6	♣ AK5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ A43		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ6	♥ K973	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ9	♦ J82	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ J4	♣ AQ9	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1063	♥ AJ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J32	♦ K754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K9643	♣ AQ85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 251	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 252	♠ J852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ964	

Board: 253	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	

Board: 254	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K973	
Vul: NS	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9	

Board: 255	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K754	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ85	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ KJ104				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 10842	♥ AJ3	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ AQJ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ72	♣ A3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ J852		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ75	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ2	♦ J543	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ964	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1063	♠ AJ2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ A103	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ8	♦ A1043	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ6	♣ AK5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ A43		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ6	♥ K973	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ9	♦ J82	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 14	♣ J4	♣ AQ9	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AQ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1063	♥ AJ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J32	♦ K754	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K9643	♣ AQ85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 256	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 257	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1076	
Vul: None	♦ AJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 258	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K975	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Board: 259	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7642	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ QJ10  
 ♦ AK102  
 ♣ AKJ2

South:  
 ♠ J932  
 ♥ AK72  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 257  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ Q1076  
 ♦ AJ874  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ AKJ5  
 ♦ K1093  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
7. King ask by 5NT			
8. K=0			

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ8  
 ♥ K975  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ 10432  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ K93  
 ♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 259  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ Q87  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ K7642

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AK542  
 ♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 256	♠ J932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Board: 257	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K1093	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

Board: 258	♠ 10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1064	

Board: 259	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK542	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ3	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ QJ10  
 ♦ AK102  
 ♣ AKJ2

South:  
 ♠ J932  
 ♥ AK72  
 ♦ Q73  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 257  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ Q1076  
 ♦ AJ874  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ AKJ5  
 ♦ K1093  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
Pass	6♣ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
7. King ask by 5NT			
8. K=0			

Board: 258  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ8  
 ♥ K975  
 ♦ AJ4  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ 10432  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ K93  
 ♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 259  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ Q87  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ K7642

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AK542  
 ♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 260	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ93	

Board: 261	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1075	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 96	

Board: 262	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ543	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 263	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 982	

Board: 264	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK983	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4N N

North:  
♠ Q6  
♥ AQ10  
♦ AK43  
♣ AQ93

South:  
♠ AKJ5  
♥ J87  
♦ Q1065  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 261  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ62  
♥ J1075  
♦ K107  
♣ 96

South:  
♠ KQ84  
♥ 42  
♦ AQ  
♣ AKQJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 262  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q8  
♥ AKJ10  
♦ QJ543  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ 9653  
♥ 432  
♦ A10  
♣ Q1093

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 263  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K1063  
♥ AKQ3  
♦ 84  
♣ 982

South:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ 75  
♦ AJ32  
♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 264  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ K96  
♦ K10  
♣ AK983

South:  
♠ J43  
♥ A753  
♦ AQ3  
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 260	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: None	♦ Q1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 261	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ8	

Board: 262	♠ 9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1093	

Board: 263	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 264	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4N N

North:  
♠ Q6  
♥ AQ10  
♦ AK43  
♣ AQ93

South:  
♠ AKJ5  
♥ J87  
♦ Q1065  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 261  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
♠ AJ62  
♥ J1075  
♦ K107  
♣ 96

South:  
♠ KQ84  
♥ 42  
♦ AQ  
♣ AKQJ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 262  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q8  
♥ AKJ10  
♦ QJ543  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ 9653  
♥ 432  
♦ A10  
♣ Q1093

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 263  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K1063  
♥ AKQ3  
♦ 84  
♣ 982

South:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ 75  
♦ AJ32  
♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 264  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ K96  
♦ K10  
♣ AK983

South:  
♠ J43  
♥ A753  
♦ AQ3  
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 265	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ 10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J43	
Board: 266	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ852	
Board: 267	♠ AJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8432	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q8	
Board: 268	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ65	
Board: 269	♠ 642	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q942	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 5	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1064	♠ 92				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ KQ92	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 10875	♦ AKJ62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J43	♣ AK	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K107		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ K1043	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A10	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ852	♣ AJ104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ52	♠ K8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8432	♥ 1095	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 762	♦ AKQJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q8	♣ AK10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ J93		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ J1083	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK103	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ65	♣ Q1043	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♠ AKQ10				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q942	♥ A6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q10932	♦ KJ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 5	♣ K86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 265	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	
Board: 266	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ104	
Board: 267	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	
Board: 268	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1083	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1043	
Board: 269	♠ AKQ10	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K86	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1064	♠ 92				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ KQ92	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 10875	♦ AKJ62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J43	♣ AK	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ4	♠ K107		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ5	♥ K1043	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A10	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ852	♣ AJ104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ52	♠ K8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 8432	♥ 1095	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 762	♦ AKQJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q8	♣ AK10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ J93		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ J1083	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK103	♦ Q5	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ65	♣ Q1043	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♠ AKQ10				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q942	♥ A6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ Q10932	♦ KJ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 5	♣ K86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 270	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ32	
Board: 271	♠ K863	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 643	
Board: 272	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ32	
Board: 273	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: None	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	
Board: 274	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A4	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ A972		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KJ87	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ4	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ32	♣ 98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K863	♠ AJ92				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ A104	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q932	♦ AK10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 643	♣ A109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ QJ108		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K72	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K76	♦ AJ1053	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ32	♣ 6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ109	♠ K65				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q43	♥ A6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q932	♦ AK765	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K4	♣ AQ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ 10632		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ AQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ96	♦ Q74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A4	♣ KQ97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 270	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	
Board: 271	♠ AJ92	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A109	
Board: 272	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 273	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AK765	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	
Board: 274	♠ 10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ97	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ8	♠ A972		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ KJ87	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ4	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ32	♣ 98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K863	♠ AJ92				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ A104	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q932	♦ AK10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 643	♣ A109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ QJ108		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ	♥ K72	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K76	♦ AJ1053	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ32	♣ 6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ109	♠ K65				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q43	♥ A6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q932	♦ AK765	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K4	♣ AQ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ 10632		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ K53	♥ AQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ96	♦ Q74	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A4	♣ KQ97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 275	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A63	

Board: 276	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ643	

Board: 277	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86	
Vul: None	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ53	

Board: 278	♠ AQ9	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ6	

Board: 279	♠ Q653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K985	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1097	♠ AQ4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J94	♥ AQ6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q87	♦ AJ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A63	♣ KJ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ J6		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ K976	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ	♦ 9765	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ643	♣ K107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AK2				2NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ86	♥ AK742	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A53	♦ K2	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ53	♣ K87	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ J765		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ5	♥ 6	X	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K104	♦ AQJ87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ6	♣ K94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q653	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ A754	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 1042	♦ AQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K985	♣ AQ73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 275	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ8	
Board: 276	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K976	
Vul: Both	♦ 9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K107	
Board: 277	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK742	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K87	
Board: 278	♠ J765	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K94	
Board: 279	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A754	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ73	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1097	♠ AQ4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J94	♥ AQ6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q87	♦ AJ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ A63	♣ KJ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ J6		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ K976	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ	♦ 9765	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ643	♣ K107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AK2				2NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ86	♥ AK742	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A53	♦ K2	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ53	♣ K87	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ J765		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ5	♥ 6	X	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ K104	♦ AQJ87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ6	♣ K94	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q653	♠ A10				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10	♥ A754	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 1042	♦ AQ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K985	♣ AQ73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 280	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K93	

Board: 281	♠ Q642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ543	

Board: 282	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 283	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 54	

Board: 284	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ73	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ A93		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ A962	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ5	♦ 873	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K93	♣ A105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q642	♠ A87				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AK854	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K82	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ543	♣ KQ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q1076		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 972	♥ J83	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ7	♦ Q932	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ4	♣ 83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ10	♥ A2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ106	♦ AQ932	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♣ 54	♣ KJ83	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KQ5		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ K762	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ5	♦ 10432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ73	♣ 64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 280	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A962	
Vul: None	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A105	

Board: 281	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK854	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ8	

Board: 282	♠ Q1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 83	

Board: 283	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ932	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ83	

Board: 284	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: EW	♦ 10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ A93		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ A962	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQJ5	♦ 873	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K93	♣ A105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q642	♠ A87				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AK854	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ K82	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AJ543	♣ KQ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q1076		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 972	♥ J83	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ7	♦ Q932	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ4	♣ 83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ10	♥ A2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ106	♦ AQ932	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♣ 54	♣ KJ83	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KQ5		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ K762	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AQJ5	♦ 10432	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ73	♣ 64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 285	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q983	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ6	
Board: 286	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A82	
Board: 287	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	
Board: 288	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK932	
Board: 289	♠ AQ6	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 109754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ K7	♠ AQ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♥ Q983	♥ KJ1064	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 20	♦ J72	♦ AK9	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AQJ6	♣ K52	1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			

Board: 286			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ AK104	♠ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♥ AJ10	♥ KQ76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ AJ3	♦ Q108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N	♣ A82	♣ KQJ97				

Board: 287			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ K109	♠ A54	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♥ A832	♥ J6	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ J32	♦ AKQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N S	♣ KJ8	♣ AQ92	2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 288			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ Q6	♠ AKJ8	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♥ AK6	♥ 8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ KQ4	♦ A852	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AK932	♣ QJ64				

Board: 289			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ AQ6	♠ K10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♥ KQ84	♥ A3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ 109754	♦ AKJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 7	♣ KQJ64				

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 285	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1064	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K52	
Board: 286	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ97	
Board: 287	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ92	
Board: 288	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ A852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ64	
Board: 289	♠ K10	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ64	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ K7	♠ AQ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♥ Q983	♥ KJ1064	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 20	♦ J72	♦ AK9	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AQJ6	♣ K52	1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			

Board: 286			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ AK104	♠ J	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♥ AJ10	♥ KQ76	AP			
South HCP: 14	♦ AJ3	♦ Q108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N	♣ A82	♣ KQJ97				

Board: 287			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ K109	♠ A54	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♥ A832	♥ J6	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ J32	♦ AKQ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4N S	♣ KJ8	♣ AQ92	2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 288			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ Q6	♠ AKJ8	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♥ AK6	♥ 8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ KQ4	♦ A852	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AK932	♣ QJ64				

Board: 289			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ AQ6	♠ K10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	XX
North HCP: 11	♥ KQ84	♥ A3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ 109754	♦ AKJ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 7	♣ KQJ64				



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 290	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J3	
Board: 291	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A95	
Board: 292	♠ KQ108	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J983	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	
Board: 293	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1052	
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A84	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q63  
 ♥ AKQ7  
 ♦ AKQ9  
 ♣ J3

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ J942  
 ♦ 8653  
 ♣ A875

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 291  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ QJ86  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ 852  
 ♣ A95

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ Q9  
 ♦ AKJ10  
 ♣ QJ1073

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 292  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♥X N

North:  
 ♠ KQ108  
 ♥ J983  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AKJ

South:  
 ♠ A762  
 ♥ AKQ4  
 ♦ 764  
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Stayman  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 293  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ J75  
 ♥ K1052  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ A84

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ AJ4  
 ♦ A9843  
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman  
 2. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 290	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J942	
Vul: None	♦ 8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A875	
Board: 291	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ1073	
Board: 292	♠ A762	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	
Board: 293	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A9843	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ5	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:	South:
♠ Q63	♠ 10
♥ AKQ7	♥ J942
♦ AKQ9	♦ 8653
♣ J3	♣ A875

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 291  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:	South:
♠ QJ86	♠ AK
♥ AJ8	♥ Q9
♦ 852	♦ AKJ10
♣ A95	♣ QJ1073

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 292  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 7♥X N

North:	South:
♠ KQ108	♠ A762
♥ J983	♥ AKQ4
♦ AQ	♦ 764
♣ AKJ	♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Stayman  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 293  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:	South:
♠ J75	♠ AK
♥ K1052	♥ AJ4
♦ KJ2	♦ A9843
♣ A84	♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman  
 2. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 294	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 295	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8754	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q107	

Board: 296	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ763	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 297	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K42	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♠ AJ83	♠ K542	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♥ K2	♥ AQJ	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 11	♦ A103	♦ 2	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AKQ5	♣ J10943	1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 295			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ A92	♠ KJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♥ 8754	♥ AJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ A53	♦ K96	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q107	♣ AKJ53				

Board: 296			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ A108	♠ QJ54	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ A10	♥ 97	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ QJ763	♦ K10542	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKQ	♣ 87				

Board: 297			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ K1052	♠ QJ94	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♥ A98	♥ KQ	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♦ K54	♦ AQ103	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S	♣ K42	♣ AQ7	AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 294	♠ K542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10943	

Board: 295	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ53	

Board: 296	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ K10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 87	

Board: 297	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♠ AJ83	♠ K542	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 11	♥ K2	♥ AQJ	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♦ A103	♦ 2				
	♣ AKQ5	♣ J10943				
				1. Stayman		
				2. artificial		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
				4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0		

Board: 295			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2NT
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 10	♠ A92	♠ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♥ 8754	♥ AJ2				
Contract: 3N S	♦ A53	♦ K96				
	♣ Q107	♣ AKJ53				
				1. Stayman		

Board: 296			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♠ A108	♠ QJ54	AP			
South HCP: 6	♥ A10	♥ 97				
Contract: 3N N	♦ QJ763	♦ K10542				
	♣ AKQ	♣ 87				
				1. Stayman		

Board: 297			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2NT
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♠ K1052	♠ QJ94	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♥ A98	♥ KQ	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S	♦ K54	♦ AQ103				
	♣ K42	♣ AQ7				
				AP		
				1. Stayman		
				2. artificial		
				3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
				4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0		



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 298	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1076	

Board: 299	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 76	

Board: 300	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ54	

Board: 301	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 873	

Board: 302	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A62	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q85		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ A975	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ5	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A1076	♣ KQJ52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ Q5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ102	♥ A87	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 1053	♦ AJ42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 76	♣ AKQ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ J1054		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ A82	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ A4	♦ K86	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ54	♣ K83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A983	♠ KJ2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1083	♥ A6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ5	♦ K43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 873	♣ AKQ54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ96	♠ AJ84		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ QJ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ A32	♦ 104	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ A62	♣ KQ73	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 298	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A975	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ52	

Board: 299	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 300	♠ J1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K83	

Board: 301	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ54	

Board: 302	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ73	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q85		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ A975	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ5	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A1076	♣ KQJ52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ Q5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ102	♥ A87	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 1053	♦ AJ42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 76	♣ AKQ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ J1054		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ A82	Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ A4	♦ K86	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AQJ54	♣ K83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A983	♠ KJ2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1083	♥ A6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ5	♦ K43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 873	♣ AKQ54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ96	♠ AJ84		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ QJ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ A32	♦ 104	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 13	♣ A62	♣ KQ73	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 303	♠ Q875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1087	
Board: 304	♠ 72	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ8	
Board: 305	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9864	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K965	
Board: 306	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q875	♠ K64				2NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ3	♥ A9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J98	♦ AKQ62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1087	♣ A96				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ K65		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ	♥ 9863	X	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ62	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ8	♣ 953				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

			West	North	East	South
						2NT
			Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
			Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
			Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
			Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
			Pass	6♣ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	7♥
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. surplus			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			6. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			7. King ask by 5NT			
			8. K=3			

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ KQ65		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ7	♥ A9	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ10	♦ 8654	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK5	♣ J86				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 303	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A96	

Board: 304	♠ K65	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9863	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 953	

Board: 305	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ32	

Board: 306	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ 8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J86	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q875	♠ K64				2NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ3	♥ A9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J98	♦ AKQ62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 1087	♣ A96				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 72	♠ K65		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ	♥ 9863	X	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ62	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ8	♣ 953				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

			West	North	East	South
						2NT
			Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
			Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
			Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
			Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>
			Pass	6♣ <sup>8</sup>	Pass	7♥
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. surplus			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			6. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			7. King ask by 5NT			
			8. K=3			

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ KQ65		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ7	♥ A9	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ10	♦ 8654	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK5	♣ J86				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 307	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

Board: 308	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ10	

Board: 309	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 310	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A62	

Board: 311	♠ Q1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ763	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ42	♠ AJ987				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ A8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1095	♦ K83	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 96	♣ AKJ	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ K974		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ2	♥ 83	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK95	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ10	♣ Q8763	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ87	♠ 932				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1084	♥ AKJ3	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ AKQ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ3	♣ K2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ A986		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ43	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A62	♣ K1094	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1053	♠ K76				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ K7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10	♦ AK873	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ763	♣ AK8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 307	♠ AJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 308	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q8763	

Board: 309	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	

Board: 310	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1094	

Board: 311	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK873	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ42	♠ AJ987				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ7	♥ A8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1095	♦ K83	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 96	♣ AKJ	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ K974		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ2	♥ 83	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK95	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ10	♣ Q8763	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ87	♠ 932				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1084	♥ AKJ3	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 86	♦ AKQ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ3	♣ K2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ A986		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ AQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ43	♦ 1098	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A62	♣ K1094	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1053	♠ K76				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ K7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10	♦ AK873	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ763	♣ AK8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 312	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 7542	

Board: 313	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J865	
Vul: Both	♦ K732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q8	

Board: 314	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ A1042	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 315	♠ 7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ K632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q96	

Board: 316	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A863	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ QJ86		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ K108	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ5	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 7542	♣ AJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ AJ4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J865	♥ AKQ2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K732	♦ AQ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q8	♣ 754	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ K3		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ J742	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A1042	♦ J763	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ6	♣ 953	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7432	♠ KJ5				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ AK109	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K632	♦ AJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q96	♣ A83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ K982		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A863	♥ Q10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ2	♦ 1094	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ J1093	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 312	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	

Board: 313	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 754	

Board: 314	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J742	
Vul: None	♦ J763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 953	

Board: 315	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A83	

Board: 316	♠ K982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1093	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ QJ86		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ K108	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ5	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 7542	♣ AJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K105	♠ AJ4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J865	♥ AKQ2	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ K732	♦ AQ10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q8	♣ 754	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ K3		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ J742	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A1042	♦ J763	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ6	♣ 953	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7432	♠ KJ5				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ AK109	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K632	♦ AJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q96	♣ A83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A106	♠ K982		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A863	♥ Q10	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQJ2	♦ 1094	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ J1093	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 317	♠ 10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ3	

Board: 318	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K64	

Board: 319	♠ A1064	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ62	

Board: 320	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ54	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10874	♠ K3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ AQJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q96	♦ A1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ87				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ J954		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ97	♦ 1053	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K64	♣ Q9753				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1064	♠ K875				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 953	♥ KQ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ AKQ85	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	XX <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ62	♣ K7	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K76		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ8	♥ A532	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ Q9	♦ K1052	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ54	♣ Q3	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 317	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ A1043	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ87	
Board: 318	♠ J954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q9753	
Board: 319	♠ K875	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	
Board: 320	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: EW	♦ K1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10874	♠ K3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ AQJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ Q96	♦ A1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ87	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ J954		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK5	♥ Q	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ97	♦ 1053	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K64	♣ Q9753	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1064	♠ K875				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 953	♥ KQ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 3	♦ AKQ85	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	XX <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ AQJ62	♣ K7	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K76		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ8	♥ A532	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ Q9	♦ K1052	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ54	♣ Q3	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 321	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK103	

Board: 322	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K63	

Board: 323	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ J875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 324	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A84	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ AK10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ87	♥ KQ9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J9	♦ AQ1086	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK103	♣ Q4				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J6		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A94	♥ KQ106	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ82	♦ A764	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K63	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

			West	North	East	South
						2NT
			Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
			Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
			Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
			Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. King ask by 5NT			
			6. K=0			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 10854		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ A85	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ32	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A84	♣ Q10976				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 321	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q4	

Board: 322	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

Board: 323	♠ Q985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ102	

Board: 324	♠ 10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10976	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ AK10				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ87	♥ KQ9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ J9	♦ AQ1086	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK103	♣ Q4				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J6		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A94	♥ KQ106	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ82	♦ A764	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K63	♣ AJ8				
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			

			West	North	East	South
						2NT
			Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
			Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
			Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
			Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♠
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. King ask by 5NT			
			6. K=0			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 10854		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10	♥ A85	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ32	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A84	♣ Q10976				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 325	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9842	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ106	

Board: 326	♠ AQJ74	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K86	

Board: 327	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8653	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 9842  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ AKJ106

South:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ AKJ10  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ Q542

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			
6. no ♥ queen			

Board: 326  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ74  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ K86

South:  
 ♠ K652  
 ♥ 1032  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
X	XX <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 327  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4N S

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ KQ85  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ J8653

South:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ AJ54  
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 325	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q542	

Board: 326	♠ K652	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 327	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ4	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 9842  
 ♦ K98  
 ♣ AKJ106

South:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ AKJ10  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ Q542

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>6</sup>
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			
6. no ♥ queen			

Board: 326  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ74  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ K86

South:  
 ♠ K652  
 ♥ 1032  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
X	XX <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 327  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4N S

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ KQ85  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ J8653

South:  
 ♠ AQ8  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ AJ54  
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 328	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: None	♦ AK973	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	

Board: 329	♠ J842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 330	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK43	

Board: 331	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: None	♦ K1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ AJ109  
 ♦ AK973  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ Q654  
 ♥ KQ62  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 329  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ J842  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ Q8732  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ 432  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AKQ82

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 330  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K98  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ AQJ4  
 ♣ AK43

South:  
 ♠ AJ104  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ K97  
 ♣ Q1087

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 331  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ KQ84  
 ♦ K1042  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ 6532  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 328	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	

Board: 329	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ82	

Board: 330	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1087	

Board: 331	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6532	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ AJ109  
 ♦ AK973  
 ♣ AJ

South:  
 ♠ Q654  
 ♥ KQ62  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 329  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ J842  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ Q8732  
 ♣ J

South:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ 432  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AKQ82

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 330  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K98  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ AQJ4  
 ♣ AK43

South:  
 ♠ AJ104  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ K97  
 ♣ Q1087

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 331  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q54  
 ♥ KQ84  
 ♦ K1042  
 ♣ Q9

South:  
 ♠ AK2  
 ♥ 6532  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 332	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 333	♠ J732	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 334	♠ K10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	
Board: 335	♠ 10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J109	
Board: 336	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ5	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ KQ96  
 ♣ AKQ5

South:  
 ♠ J1097  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ AJ852  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 333  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J732  
 ♥ K1098  
 ♦ KQ1065  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ AJ54  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 334  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K10965  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ AQ6

South:  
 ♠ Q432  
 ♥ J754  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 335  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 10962  
 ♥ K743  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ J109

South:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ AQ2  
 ♦ K109  
 ♣ AQ64

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 336  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK64  
 ♥ AK42  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ AQ5

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ Q965  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ 9864

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 332	♠ J1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	
Board: 333	♠ AQ10	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A93	
Board: 334	♠ Q432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J754	
Vul: None	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K9	
Board: 335	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ64	
Board: 336	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	
Vul: EW	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9864	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ KQ96  
 ♣ AKQ5

South:  
 ♠ J1097  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ AJ852  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 333  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J732  
 ♥ K1098  
 ♦ KQ1065  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ AQ10  
 ♥ AJ54  
 ♦ AJ9  
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 334  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K10965  
 ♥ AQ  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ AQ6

South:  
 ♠ Q432  
 ♥ J754  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 335  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 10962  
 ♥ K743  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ J109

South:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ AQ2  
 ♦ K109  
 ♣ AQ64

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 336  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK64  
 ♥ AK42  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ AQ5

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ Q965  
 ♦ J105  
 ♣ 9864

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 337	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ653	

Board: 338	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A8653	

Board: 339	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1082	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ5	

Board: 340	♠ A83	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 76	

Board: 341	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1084	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K1085  
 ♥ J104  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AQ653

South:  
 ♠ AQJ6  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ K982  
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 338  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ AK104  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ A8653

South:  
 ♠ J1075  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ Q853  
 ♣ KQ1074

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 339  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 1096  
 ♥ J1082  
 ♦ KJ4  
 ♣ KJ5

South:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ A63  
 ♣ A843

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 340  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A83  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ AKQ53  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ K1072  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ J9742  
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 341  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4N S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AQJ6  
 ♦ J642  
 ♣ K1084

South:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ AK1095  
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 337	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ K982	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ4	

Board: 338	♠ J1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1074	

Board: 339	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A843	

Board: 340	♠ K1072	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ J9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q3	

Board: 341	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1095	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K1085  
 ♥ J104  
 ♦ Q  
 ♣ AQ653

South:  
 ♠ AQJ6  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ K982  
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 338  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ AK104  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ A8653

South:  
 ♠ J1075  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ Q853  
 ♣ KQ1074

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 339  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 1096  
 ♥ J1082  
 ♦ KJ4  
 ♣ KJ5

South:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ A63  
 ♣ A843

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 340  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A83  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ AKQ53  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ K1072  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ J9742  
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 341  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4N S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AQJ6  
 ♦ J642  
 ♣ K1084

South:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ AK1095  
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 342	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ10	
Board: 343	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q108	
Board: 344	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A65	
Board: 345	♠ A1095	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ65	
Board: 346	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ53	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ AK62  
 ♣ KQ10

South:  
 ♠ J7542  
 ♥ KJ95  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 343  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ86  
 ♥ J76  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ Q108

South:  
 ♠ A542  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 344  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K63  
 ♥ AKQ10  
 ♦ A102  
 ♣ A65

South:  
 ♠ AJ105  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ J75  
 ♣ QJ94

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 345  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4N S

North:  
 ♠ A1095  
 ♥ J42  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ AJ65

South:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
X	XX	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K64

♥ A7

♦ AJ4

♣ AKJ53

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ KQJ5

♦ 7653

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 342	♠ J7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 64	
Board: 343	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K73	
Board: 344	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ94	
Board: 345	♠ KQJ	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K1098	
Board: 346	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ A103  
 ♦ AK62  
 ♣ KQ10

South:  
 ♠ J7542  
 ♥ KJ95  
 ♦ 75  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 343  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ86  
 ♥ J76  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ Q108

South:  
 ♠ A542  
 ♥ AKQ  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 344  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ K63  
 ♥ AKQ10  
 ♦ A102  
 ♣ A65

South:  
 ♠ AJ105  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ J75  
 ♣ QJ94

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 345  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4N S

North:  
 ♠ A1095  
 ♥ J42  
 ♦ J8  
 ♣ AJ65

South:  
 ♠ KQJ  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
X	XX	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K64

♥ A7

♦ AJ4

♣ AKJ53

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ KQJ5

♦ 7653

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 347	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ975	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

Board: 348	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A543	

Board: 349	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K543	

Board: 350	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ64	

Board: 351	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10962	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q753	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ96	♠ AJ5				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ975	♥ AQ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ KJ8	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ J10	♣ AQ965	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 63		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ K1042	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK5	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A543	♣ KQ986	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AKJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ75	♥ 92	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 10976	♦ AQJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K543	♣ AJ107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ96	♠ K87		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ J1096	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ Q10	♦ 983	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ64	♣ K85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ84	♠ J109				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10962	♥ AKJ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ AKQ3	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q753	♣ K8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 347	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ965	

Board: 348	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1042	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ986	

Board: 349	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ107	

Board: 350	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1096	
Vul: None	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K85	

Board: 351	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K8	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ96	♠ AJ5				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ975	♥ AQ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ KJ8	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♣ J10	♣ AQ965	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 63		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ K1042	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK5	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A543	♣ KQ986	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AKJ				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ75	♥ 92	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 10976	♦ AQJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ K543	♣ AJ107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ96	♠ K87		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ J1096	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ Q10	♦ 983	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ64	♣ K85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ84	♠ J109				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10962	♥ AKJ7	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ AKQ3	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q753	♣ K8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 352	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ2	

Board: 353	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9764	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8	

Board: 354	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ63	

Board: 355	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ632	

Board: 356	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A943	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ65	♠ A7		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ KQJ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK5	♦ Q763	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	♣ K103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9764	♥ AQ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K53	♦ AQJ82	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AK8	♣ J32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q872		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ98	♥ K6	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A2	♦ K75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ63	♣ AJ108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1093	♠ K62				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ A1095	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ AKQ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ632	♣ A9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ107	♠ K8		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ 10542	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ A4	♦ KQ653	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A943	♣ K2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 352	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K103	

Board: 353	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J32	

Board: 354	♠ Q872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ108	

Board: 355	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Board: 356	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10542	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ65	♠ A7		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ KQJ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK5	♦ Q763	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	♣ K103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9764	♥ AQ10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K53	♦ AQJ82	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AK8	♣ J32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ Q872		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ AJ98	♥ K6	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ A2	♦ K75	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ63	♣ AJ108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1093	♠ K62				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ A1095	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J	♦ AKQ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ632	♣ A9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ107	♠ K8		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ 10542	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ A4	♦ KQ653	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A943	♣ K2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 357	♠ Q763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1085	

Board: 358	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 359	♠ J983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9653	

Board: 360	♠ AK975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	

Board: 361	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q853	
Vul: None	♦ KQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q763	♠ A5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ AQ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K10	♦ AJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J1085	♣ KQ964				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A863	♠ KJ72		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ10	♥ 76	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ A7	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ5	♣ 10984				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J983	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AJ106	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ A9852	♦ Q106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 9653	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK975	♠ QJ62		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J93	♥ A108	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ K1083	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ K952				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q853	♥ AK102	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ87	♦ A6	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ4	♣ AQ9	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 357	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ964	

Board: 358	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10984	

Board: 359	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ4	

Board: 360	♠ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ K1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 361	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q763	♠ A5				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K104	♥ AQ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K10	♦ AJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J1085	♣ KQ964				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A863	♠ KJ72		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ10	♥ 76	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ A7	♦ K53	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ5	♣ 10984				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J983	♠ AKQ				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AJ106	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ A9852	♦ Q106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 9653	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK975	♠ QJ62		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J93	♥ A108	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ	♦ K1083	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	♣ K6	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ K952				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q853	♥ AK102	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ87	♦ A6	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ4	♣ AQ9	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 362	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: NS	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	

Board: 363	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 364	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

Board: 365	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ J10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 93	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ K104	♠ 8763
♥ AK42	♥ 873
♦ AK32	♦ J85
♣ KJ	♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 363  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:
♠ KQ85	♠ AJ72
♥ K76	♥ Q94
♦ KQJ104	♦ A73
♣ 3	♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 364  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ J105	♠ A842
♥ AKJ3	♥ 92
♦ KJ2	♦ Q10753
♣ AK9	♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 365  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:	South:
♠ K964	♠ Q3
♥ J3	♥ A642
♦ J10752	♦ AK
♣ 93	♣ AK1065

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 362	♠ 8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A97	

Board: 363	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 364	♠ A842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 107	

Board: 365	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A642	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK1065	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K104  
♥ AK42  
♦ AK32  
♣ KJ

South:  
♠ 8763  
♥ 873  
♦ J85  
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 363  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ85  
♥ K76  
♦ KQJ104  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ AJ72  
♥ Q94  
♦ A73  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 364  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J105  
♥ AKJ3  
♦ KJ2  
♣ AK9

South:  
♠ A842  
♥ 92  
♦ Q10753  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 365  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K964  
♥ J3  
♦ J10752  
♣ 93

South:  
♠ Q3  
♥ A642  
♦ AK  
♣ AK1065

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 366	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K73	

Board: 367	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J103	

Board: 368	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 369	♠ 7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J653	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK108  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ K73

South:  
 ♠ J753  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ AJ62

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 367  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K1032  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ Q962  
 ♣ J103

South:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ A754  
 ♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 368  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ 754  
 ♦ AQ1084  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ 9762  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ J732  
 ♣ 863

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 369  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 7543  
 ♥ K87  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ J653

South:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ AJ53  
 ♣ AKQ107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 366	♠ J753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ62	
Board: 367	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ84	
Board: 368	♠ 9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ J732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 863	
Board: 369	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ107	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK108  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ K73

South:  
 ♠ J753  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ K96  
 ♣ AJ62

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 367  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K1032  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ Q962  
 ♣ J103

South:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ A754  
 ♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 368  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ 754  
 ♦ AQ1084  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ 9762  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ J732  
 ♣ 863

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 369  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 7543  
 ♥ K87  
 ♦ KQ  
 ♣ J653

South:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ AJ53  
 ♣ AKQ107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 370	♠ AK6	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q7	

Board: 371	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J983	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	

Board: 372	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ96	

Board: 373	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: Both	♦ 10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q6	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ AK43  
 ♦ AJ74  
 ♣ Q7

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ Q1062  
 ♦ K10932  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 371  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ106  
 ♥ J983  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ QJ9

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ AQ52  
 ♦ A432  
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 372  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K74  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ AKJ3  
 ♣ AQ96

South:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ AQ72  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 373  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K985  
 ♥ J73  
 ♦ 10943  
 ♣ Q6

South:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ K965  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 370	♠ QJ	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1062	
Vul: Both	♦ K10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	
Board: 371	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: None	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK2	
Board: 372	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1043	
Board: 373	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K965	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK6  
 ♥ AK43  
 ♦ AJ74  
 ♣ Q7

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ Q1062  
 ♦ K10932  
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 371  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ106  
 ♥ J983  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ QJ9

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ AQ52  
 ♦ A432  
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 372  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K74  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ AKJ3  
 ♣ AQ96

South:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ AQ72  
 ♦ 82  
 ♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 373  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K985  
 ♥ J73  
 ♦ 10943  
 ♣ Q6

South:  
 ♠ AQ3  
 ♥ K965  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 374	♠ AJ	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ KQ932	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK4	

Board: 375	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1076	

Board: 376	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A84	

Board: 377	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: None	♦ A983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ A76  
♦ KQ932  
♣ AK4

South:  
♠ KQ864  
♥ KQ43  
♦ 10  
♣ 975

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	X	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 375  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK102  
♥ K96  
♦ K6  
♣ Q1076

South:  
♠ Q7  
♥ AJ104  
♦ AQ75  
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 376  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AQJ8  
♥ AK6  
♦ K75  
♣ A84

South:  
♠ K753  
♥ QJ4  
♦ AJ864  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=0			

Board: 377  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
♠ J54  
♥ KJ92  
♦ A983  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ AQ86  
♦ K1072  
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 374	♠ KQ864	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ43	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 975	
Board: 375	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK2	
Board: 376	♠ K753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	
Board: 377	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: None	♦ K1072	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ A76  
 ♦ KQ932  
 ♣ AK4

South:  
 ♠ KQ864  
 ♥ KQ43  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	X	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 375  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AK102  
 ♥ K96  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ Q1076

South:  
 ♠ Q7  
 ♥ AJ104  
 ♦ AQ75  
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 376  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ8  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ K75  
 ♣ A84

South:  
 ♠ K753  
 ♥ QJ4  
 ♦ AJ864  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=0			

Board: 377  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J54  
 ♥ KJ92  
 ♦ A983  
 ♣ A9

South:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ AQ86  
 ♦ K1072  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 378	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ2	

Board: 379	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1097	
Vul: EW	♦ A10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9853	

Board: 380	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q10	

Board: 381	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8732	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK73	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ J832		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ10	♥ A95	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ10	♦ K863	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ2	♣ A3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK1043				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J1097	♥ K65	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ A10873	♦ K2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 9853	♣ AKJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ 6		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A106	♥ Q832	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK94	♦ J106	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10	♣ A8653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ84	♠ A7				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J8732	♥ AK10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AK952	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 21	♣ AK73	♣ QJ8	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			5. no ♥ queen			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 378	♠ J832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ K863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 379	♠ AK1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	

Board: 380	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q832	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A8653	

Board: 381	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ AK952	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ8	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ J832		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ10	♥ A95	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ10	♦ K863	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ2	♣ A3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AK1043				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J1097	♥ K65	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ A10873	♦ K2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 9853	♣ AKJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ 6		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ A106	♥ Q832	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AK94	♦ J106	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10	♣ A8653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ84	♠ A7				2NT
Vul: None	♥ J8732	♥ AK10	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ AK952	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 21	♣ AK73	♣ QJ8	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			5. no ♥ queen			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 382	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ108	

Board: 383	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q986	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ763	

Board: 384	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ762	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 385	♠ J1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A73	

Board: 386	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ10	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ A54	♠ K973	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ A3	♥ QJ762	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♦ A94	♦ KQ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ AKJ108	♣ 7				
				1. Stayman		
				2. SMOLEN		
				3. Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 383			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q	♠ K986	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♥ Q986	♥ AK2	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ Q42	♦ AK97				
Contract: 4N S	♣ AJ763	♣ K8				
				1. Stayman		
				2. Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 384			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ Q84	♠ AKJ7	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ762	♥ 93	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ3	♦ K8				
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ	♣ KJ1087				
				1. Stayman		

Board: 385			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ J1095	♠ AKQ4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♥ 832	♥ K7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ K54	♦ AJ6				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A73	♣ KJ65				
				1. Stayman		

Board: 386			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ AK4	♠ J53	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♥ K8	♥ A642	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ1097	♦ KJ64				
Contract: 6N N	♣ KJ10	♣ A3				
				1. Stayman		



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 382	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ762	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 383	♠ K986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Board: 384	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1087	

Board: 385	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ65	

Board: 386	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♠ A54	♠ K973	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ A3	♥ QJ762	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♦ A94	♦ KQ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ AKJ108	♣ 7				
				1. Stayman		
				2. SMOLEN		
				3. Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 383			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q	♠ K986	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♥ Q986	♥ AK2	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ Q42	♦ AK97				
Contract: 4N S	♣ AJ763	♣ K8				
				1. Stayman		
				2. Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 384			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ Q84	♠ AKJ7	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ762	♥ 93	AP			
South HCP: 15	♦ AQ3	♦ K8				
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ	♣ KJ1087				
				1. Stayman		

Board: 385			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ J1095	♠ AKQ4	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♥ 832	♥ K7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ K54	♦ AJ6				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A73	♣ KJ65				
				1. Stayman		

Board: 386			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ AK4	♠ J53	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♥ K8	♥ A642	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ1097	♦ KJ64				
Contract: 6N N	♣ KJ10	♣ A3				
				1. Stayman		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 387	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1042	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q943	

Board: 388	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 389	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q986	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ92	

Board: 390	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ85	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ A1042

♦ 74

♣ Q943

South:

♠ AK6

♥ KQ5

♦ A632

♣ A65

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ 765

♦ AKJ

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ A732

♥ AK432

♦ 975

♣ 3

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ Q986

♦ A6

♣ KQJ92

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AK73

♦ Q102

♣ A76

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ A63

♦ A64

♣ AJ85

South:

♠ 10975

♥ J

♦ Q10952

♣ K93

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 387	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A65	

Board: 388	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK432	
Vul: EW	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 389	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK73	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A76	

Board: 390	♠ 10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K93	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ A1042

♦ 74

♣ Q943

South:

♠ AK6

♥ KQ5

♦ A632

♣ A65

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ 765

♦ AKJ

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ A732

♥ AK432

♦ 975

♣ 3

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ J10

♥ Q986

♦ A6

♣ KQJ92

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AK73

♦ Q102

♣ A76

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ A63

♦ A64

♣ AJ85

South:

♠ 10975

♥ J

♦ Q10952

♣ K93

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 391	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 32	

Board: 392	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A64	

Board: 393	♠ QJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 394	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ62  
 ♥ AKJ102  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ AQ9  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ A85  
 ♣ AKQ54

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 392  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ K95  
 ♦ KQ96  
 ♣ A64

South:  
 ♠ Q74  
 ♥ AQ103  
 ♦ A1087  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 393  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ1063  
 ♥ K1076  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ K42  
 ♣ AQ1076

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 394  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K104  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ AKQ96  
 ♣ AQ7

South:  
 ♠ AQ53  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ J1082  
 ♣ J1053

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 391	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ54	

Board: 392	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ A1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K9	

Board: 393	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ1076	

Board: 394	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ J1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1053	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ62  
 ♥ AKJ102  
 ♦ K7  
 ♣ 32

South:  
 ♠ AQ9  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ A85  
 ♣ AKQ54

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 392  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ K95  
 ♦ KQ96  
 ♣ A64

South:  
 ♠ Q74  
 ♥ AQ103  
 ♦ A1087  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 393  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
 ♠ QJ1063  
 ♥ K1076  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ K42  
 ♣ AQ1076

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 394  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K104  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ AKQ96  
 ♣ AQ7

South:  
 ♠ AQ53  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ J1082  
 ♣ J1053

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 395	♠ Q965	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1042	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	
Board: 396	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ Q10543	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	
Board: 397	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J753	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ104	
Board: 398	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J8742	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q965

♥ KJ1042

♦ J

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ AK4

♥ A98

♦ A8

♣ AJ976

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

X	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
---	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♥ queen

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K107

♥ AK

♦ Q10543

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ 93

♦ K972

♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ J753

♦ Q93

♣ KQ104

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ AQ62

♦ A107

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ

♦ AK65

♣ J8742

South:

♠ K975

♥ KJ8

♦ Q73

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 395	♠ AK4	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ976	

Board: 396	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ K972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q43	

Board: 397	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J3	

Board: 398	♠ K975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q965

♥ KJ1042

♦ J

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ AK4

♥ A98

♦ A8

♣ AJ976

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
------	-----------------	------	----

X	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
---	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥ <sup>5</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♥ queen

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K107

♥ AK

♦ Q10543

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ 93

♦ K972

♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ J753

♦ Q93

♣ KQ104

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ AQ62

♦ A107

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ

♦ AK65

♣ J8742

South:

♠ K975

♥ KJ8

♦ Q73

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 399	♠ 10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 743	

Board: 400	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	

Board: 401	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10842	
Vul: NS	♦ A6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 93	

Board: 402	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ3	

Board: 403	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A86	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10984	♠ KQ6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ K8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q73	♦ A105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 743	♣ AKJ85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ 94		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ AQ105	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ87	♦ J952	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK8	♣ J63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ J85				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10842	♥ AKJ6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A6432	♦ J5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 93	♣ AKQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ Q1093		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ AQ8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ4	♦ 98632	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	♣ K	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			5. ♠ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1053	♠ K8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J98	♥ K43	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 762	♦ AKJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A86	♣ KQJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 399	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ85	

Board: 400	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	
Vul: None	♦ J952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J63	

Board: 401	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 402	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 98632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 403	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ3	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10984	♠ KQ6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ K8	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q73	♦ A105	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 743	♣ AKJ85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ 94		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ AQ105	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ87	♦ J952	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK8	♣ J63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ J85				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 10842	♥ AKJ6	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A6432	♦ J5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 93	♣ AKQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ4	♠ Q1093		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ AQ8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ4	♦ 98632	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	♣ K	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
			5. ♠ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1053	♠ K8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J98	♥ K43	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 762	♦ AKJ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A86	♣ KQJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 404	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J6	

Board: 405	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ763	

Board: 406	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 407	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6432	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q63	

Board: 408	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A543	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ103	♠ 96		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 8632	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ84	♦ Q972	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ J6	♣ K74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ AQ53				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AKQ9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A52	♦ Q94	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ763	♣ K8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AK		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ Q1043	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ102	♦ A985	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ7	♣ 863	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ5	♠ A8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6432	♥ AQ87	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 102	♦ AK95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q63	♣ A85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 52		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J87	♥ Q432	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK3	♦ J875	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A543	♣ Q97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 404	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8632	
Vul: EW	♦ Q972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K74	

Board: 405	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Board: 406	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1043	
Vul: NS	♦ A985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 863	

Board: 407	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A85	

Board: 408	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q432	
Vul: Both	♦ J875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q97	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ103	♠ 96		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 8632	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ84	♦ Q972	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ J6	♣ K74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K942	♠ AQ53				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AKQ9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A52	♦ Q94	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ763	♣ K8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ AK		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ Q1043	Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ102	♦ A985	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ7	♣ 863	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ5	♠ A8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 6432	♥ AQ87	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 102	♦ AK95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q63	♣ A85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 52		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J87	♥ Q432	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ AK3	♦ J875	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A543	♣ Q97	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 409	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K965	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q854	
Board: 410	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ4	
Board: 411	♠ K9762	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	
Board: 412	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK85	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ75	
Board: 413	♠ 8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK76	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ K109				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K965	♥ AQJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 98	♦ AKQ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q854	♣ J3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ AQ83		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ 432	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q2	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ4	♣ A103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9762	♠ A103				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ43	♥ KJ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 43	♦ AKQJ7	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 74	♣ K3	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ 752		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK85	♥ QJ72	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ	♦ Q1086	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ75	♣ 83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8753	♠ AQ9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ AQ103	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ AK3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK76	♣ J108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 409	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J3	
Board: 410	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A103	
Board: 411	♠ A103	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K3	
Board: 412	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ72	
Vul: None	♦ Q1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 83	
Board: 413	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J108	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ K109				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K965	♥ AQJ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 98	♦ AKQ53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q854	♣ J3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ AQ83		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ5	♥ 432	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q2	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ4	♣ A103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9762	♠ A103				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ43	♥ KJ5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 43	♦ AKQJ7	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 74	♣ K3	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ 752		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AK85	♥ QJ72	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ	♦ Q1086	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ75	♣ 83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8753	♠ AQ9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ AQ103	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ AK3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK76	♣ J108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 414	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ3	

Board: 415	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q876	
Vul: None	♦ A942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K3	

Board: 416	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 417	♠ K987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K76	

Board: 418	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ3	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ QJ3  
♦ AK74  
♣ KQ3

South:  
♠ 9863  
♥ A10542  
♦ 96  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 415  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ J86  
♥ Q876  
♦ A942  
♣ K3

South:  
♠ AKQ9  
♥ AK4  
♦ J1083  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 416  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 72  
♥ AKJ3  
♦ KQ1084  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ J1063  
♥ 109  
♦ A2  
♣ J9653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 417  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ K987  
♥ AJ104  
♦ J4  
♣ K76

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ KQ76  
♦ A8  
♣ A532

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 418  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ A1076  
♦ KQ6  
♣ KQ3

South:  
♠ J975  
♥ KJ83  
♦ J3  
♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 414	♠ 9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10542	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J9	

Board: 415	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ J1083	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A8	

Board: 416	♠ J1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9653	

Board: 417	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A532	

Board: 418	♠ J975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J106	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ5  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ AK74  
 ♣ KQ3

South:  
 ♠ 9863  
 ♥ A10542  
 ♦ 96  
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 415  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J86  
 ♥ Q876  
 ♦ A942  
 ♣ K3

South:  
 ♠ AKQ9  
 ♥ AK4  
 ♦ J1083  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 416  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ AKJ3  
 ♦ KQ1084  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ J1063  
 ♥ 109  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ J9653

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 417  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K987  
 ♥ AJ104  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ K76

South:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ KQ76  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ A532

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 418  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ A1076  
 ♦ KQ6  
 ♣ KQ3

South:  
 ♠ J975  
 ♥ KJ83  
 ♦ J3  
 ♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 419	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9654	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 420	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 421	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 95	

Board: 422	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K953	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419 Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 11 South HCP: 21 Contract: 6♥ S	North: ♠ KJ98 ♥ K9654 ♦ K86 ♣ J	South: ♠ Q72 ♥ AJ8 ♦ AQJ ♣ AK103	West	North	East	South
						2NT
			Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
			Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
			Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
			Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN						
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥						
4. A=0/5 or 3/5						
5. no ♥ queen						

Board: 420 Dealer: N Vul: EW North HCP: 21 South HCP: 12 Contract: 6N N	North: ♠ K6 ♥ A6 ♦ KQ73 ♣ AKQ86	South: ♠ Q92 ♥ KQ108 ♦ AJ4 ♣ 932	West	North	East	South
				2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
			Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
			AP			
			1. Stayman			

Board: 421 Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 8 South HCP: 20 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ Q852 ♥ KQ3 ♦ J943 ♣ 95	South: ♠ AK ♥ J76 ♦ AKQ87 ♣ K73	West	North	East	South
						2NT
			Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
			Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Stayman			

Board: 422 Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 20 South HCP: 10 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ A1054 ♥ AQ ♦ AK3 ♣ K953	South: ♠ J8 ♥ K762 ♦ 10982 ♣ AQ6	West	North	East	South
				2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
			Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
			AP			
			1. Stayman			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 419	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK103	

Board: 420	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 932	

Board: 421	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K73	

Board: 422	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: None	♦ 10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ6	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419 Dealer: S Vul: NS North HCP: 11 South HCP: 21 Contract: 6♥ S	North: ♠ KJ98 ♥ K9654 ♦ K86 ♣ J	South: ♠ Q72 ♥ AJ8 ♦ AQJ ♣ AK103	West	North	East	South
						2NT
			Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
			Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
			Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
			Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
			5. no ♥ queen			

Board: 420 Dealer: N Vul: EW North HCP: 21 South HCP: 12 Contract: 6N N	North: ♠ K6 ♥ A6 ♦ KQ73 ♣ AKQ86	South: ♠ Q92 ♥ KQ108 ♦ AJ4 ♣ 932	West	North	East	South
				2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
			Pass	3♦	Pass	6NT
			AP			
			1. Stayman			

Board: 421 Dealer: S Vul: Both North HCP: 8 South HCP: 20 Contract: 3N S	North: ♠ Q852 ♥ KQ3 ♦ J943 ♣ 95	South: ♠ AK ♥ J76 ♦ AKQ87 ♣ K73	West	North	East	South
						2NT
			Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
			Pass	3NT	AP	
			1. Stayman			

Board: 422 Dealer: N Vul: None North HCP: 20 South HCP: 10 Contract: 3N N	North: ♠ A1054 ♥ AQ ♦ AK3 ♣ K953	South: ♠ J8 ♥ K762 ♦ 10982 ♣ AQ6	West	North	East	South
				2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
			Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
			AP			
			1. Stayman			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 423	♠ J1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9	

Board: 424	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 425	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1072	

Board: 426	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q84	

Board: 427	♠ KJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q42	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1054	♠ K93				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ84	♥ K5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 1095	♦ AKQJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q9	♣ A64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98	♠ 764		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q65	♥ AK102	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ4	♦ J82	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A3	♣ Q74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK75	♠ J4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J64	♥ AKQ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ AJ104	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A1072	♣ KQ98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ 75		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ7	♥ Q852	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AK7	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q84	♣ KJ1053	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ107	♠ AQ3				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KJ95	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ1082	♦ AQ3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q42	♣ AJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 423	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A64	

Board: 424	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q74	

Board: 425	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ98	

Board: 426	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q852	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ1053	

Board: 427	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ7	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1054	♠ K93				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ84	♥ K5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 1095	♦ AKQJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q9	♣ A64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98	♠ 764		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q65	♥ AK102	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ4	♦ J82	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A3	♣ Q74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK75	♠ J4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J64	♥ AKQ	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ AJ104	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ A1072	♣ KQ98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ 75		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AKJ7	♥ Q852	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AK7	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q84	♣ KJ1053	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ107	♠ AQ3				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KJ95	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ1082	♦ AQ3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q42	♣ AJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 428	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 429	♠ 10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	

Board: 430	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ73	

Board: 431	♠ QJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ AQ42		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ2	♥ 1098	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ3	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ6	♣ 108753	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10753	♠ A82				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ54	♥ A9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 105	♦ AKQ98	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK6	♣ QJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ QJ		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A942	♥ KQ86	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ	♦ 973	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ73	♣ A1094	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. surplus			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ652	♠ A83				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ96	♥ A5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 852	♦ AKQJ9	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 5	♣ K93	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			



## South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp

Board: 428	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108753	

Board: 429	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ4	

Board: 430	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1094	

Board: 431	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K93	

# P:\bba\2N\_and\_3C\_Resp Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ AQ42		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ QJ2	♥ 1098	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ3	♦ 9	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ6	♣ 108753	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10753	♠ A82				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ54	♥ A9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 105	♦ AKQ98	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AK6	♣ QJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ QJ		2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A942	♥ KQ86	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AKQ	♦ 973	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ73	♣ A1094	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. surplus			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ652	♠ A83				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ96	♥ A5	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 852	♦ AKQJ9	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 5	♣ K93	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			